

Shared with:

luisr (never edited)  
siataulu\_faamoe last edited 12/3/2022 12:15:21 AM  
lauvae last edited 9/12/2022 9:24:59 PM  
Siaulii (never edited)  
lia\_lavea last edited 10/2/2022 10:17:15 PM  
Lilianetelani last edited 11/6/2022 10:36:12 PM  
Aioasa last edited 9/7/2022 11:48:08 PM  
bertrandb (never edited)  
michaels (never edited)  
fou20 last edited 9/12/2022 8:25:34 PM  
Fitimaleula (never edited)  
tauvaga (never edited)  
jedi\_maafi (never edited)  
winston (never edited)  
peter\_brueck last edited 12/2/2022 12:47:06 PM  
andreaskutka (never edited)  
lave (never edited)

# Samoa 2023 HIES Questionnaire

## SURVEY IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION QUESTIONNAIRE DESCRIPTION

### COVER

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 6.

### 0. ADDITIONAL IDENTIFICATION

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 5, Static texts: 2, Variables: 16.

### 1. HOUSEHOLD MEMBER ROSTER

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 6, Static texts: 1, Variables: 2.

### 2. PERSON DETAILS

Sub-sections: 18, Rosters: 8, Questions: 244, Static texts: 7, Variables: 1.

### 3. FOOD RECALL

Sub-sections: 12, Rosters: 1, Questions: 35, Static texts: 2, Variables: 2.

### 4. PARTAKER

No sub-sections, Rosters: 3, Questions: 12, Static texts: 1.

### 5. NON-FOOD RECALL

Sub-sections: 4, No rosters, Questions: 38, Static texts: 1.

### 6. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

Sub-sections: 19, Rosters: 19, Questions: 274, Static texts: 4, Variables: 3.

### 7. FINANCIAL INCLUSION

Sub-sections: 4, Rosters: 1, Questions: 31.

### 8. END PAGE [ITULAU FAAIU]

Sub-sections: 3, No rosters, Questions: 15.

## APPENDIX A — ENABLING CONDITIONS

## APPENDIX B — VALIDATION CONDITIONS AND MESSAGES

APPENDIX C — INSTRUCTIONS

APPENDIX D — CATEGORIES

APPENDIX E — VARIABLES

LEGEND

SURVEY IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION  
QUESTIONNAIRE DESCRIPTION

Basic information

<i>Title</i>	Samoa 2023 HIES Questionnaire
<i>Version identifier</i>	First draft (version 1)
<i>Version notes</i>	This is the first version of the questionnaire

Survey data information

<i>Study type</i>	Household Survey
<i>Kind of data</i>	Sample survey data [ssd]
<i>Mode of Data Collection</i>	CAPI

Survey information

<i>Country</i>	Samoa
<i>Year</i>	2023
<i>Languages</i>	English and Samoan
<i>Unit of analysis</i>	Individuals and Households
<i>Coverage</i>	National coverage
<i>Universe</i>	All private dwelling and include usual residents of the household
<i>Primary Investigator</i>	Samoa Bureau of Statistics
<i>Consultants</i>	Statistics for Development Division (SDD) - The Pacific Community
<i>Funding</i>	Samoa Government

Additional info

<i>Keywords</i>	income, expenditure, persons, households, food recall, non-food recall
-----------------	--

COVER

cover\_sec

ID1. Please enter the Region.

I Select region

SINGLE-SELECT

region

- 01 ☐ Apia Urban Area (AUA)
- 02 ☐ North West of Upolu (NWU)
- 03 ☐ Rest of Upolu
- 04 ☐ Savaii

ID2. Please enter the District.

I Select district

SINGLE-SELECT: CASCADING

district

- 02 ☐ Vaimauga 2
- 03 ☐ Vaimauga 3
- 04 ☐ Vaimauga 4
- 05 ☐ Faleata 1
- 01 ☐ Vaimauga 1
- 06 ☐ Faleata 2
- 07 ☐ Faleata 3
- 08 ☐ Faleata 4
- 09 ☐ Sagaga 1
- 10 ☐ Sagaga 2
- 11 ☐ Sagaga 3
- 12 ☐ Sagaga 4
- 13 ☐ Aana Alofi 1
- 14 ☐ Aana Alofi 2
- 15 ☐ Aana Alofi 3
- 16 ☐ Aana Alofi 4

[And 35 other symbols \[1\]](#)

### ID3. Please enter the village.

I You can type a part of the name to locate it faster.

SINGLE-SELECT: CASCADING

village

- 10201 ☐ 10201 - Moataa
- 10202 ☐ 10202 - Vaivase Tai
- 10203 ☐ 10203 - Vaivase Uta
- 10204 ☐ 10204 - Tanoaleia
- 10205 ☐ 10205 - Moataa Uta
- 10206 ☐ 10206 - Toomatagi
- 10207 ☐ 10207 - Vaiala Tai
- 10208 ☐ 10208 - Vaiala Uta
- 10209 ☐ 10209 - Vaipuna
- 10210 ☐ 10210 - Levili
- 10301 ☐ 10301 - Magiagi Tai
- 10302 ☐ 10302 - Magiagi Uta
- 10303 ☐ 10303 - Faatoialemanu
- 10304 ☐ 10304 - Vinifou
- 10305 ☐ 10305 - Leone
- 10306 ☐ 10306 - Vaisigano

[And 327 other symbols \[2\]](#)

### ID4. Please enter the EA number.

SINGLE-SELECT: CASCADING

EA

- 1020101 ☐ 1020101 - Moataa
- 1020102 ☐ 1020102 - Moataa
- 1020103 ☐ 1020103 - Moataa
- 1020104 ☐ 1020104 - Moataa
- 1020201 ☐ 1020201 - Vaivase Tai
- 1020202 ☐ 1020202 - Vaivase Tai
- 1020203 ☐ 1020203 - Vaivase Tai
- 1020301 ☐ 1020301 - Vaivase Uta
- 1020302 ☐ 1020302 - Vaivase Uta
- 1020303 ☐ 1020303 - Vaivase Uta
- 1020401 ☐ 1020401 - Tanoaleia
- 1020402 ☐ 1020402 - Tanoaleia
- 1020501 ☐ 1020501 - Moataa Uta
- 1020601 ☐ 1020601 - Toomatagi
- 1020701 ☐ 1020701 - Vaiala Tai
- 1020801 ☐ 1020801 - Vaiala Uta

[And 658 other symbols \[3\]](#)

### ID5. Select which Household Interview you are conducting?

I All interviewers has to select 'HIES' to start a HIES interview. Supervisors select 'Food Away from Home' to conduct either of the surveys.

SINGLE-SELECT

interview\_type

- 01 ☐ HIES
- 02 ☐ Food Away From Home Experiment

ID10. What is the respondent's phone number?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

phone

I Type '9999999' if no phone number available  
v1 self.InRange(7000000,7999999) || self.InRange(20000,69999) || self==9999999  
M1 Invalid phone number, please reenter !!!

-----

0. ADDITIONAL IDENTIFICATION

ID6. Type the Household Id.	NUMERIC: INTEGER hhld_id -----
ID7. Select your Interviewer Id?	NUMERIC: INTEGER interviewer_id -----
ID8. Round of interview (from 1 to 44) V1 round.InRange(1,44) M1 The survey round has to be between 1 and 44	NUMERIC: INTEGER round -----
ID9. Select Availability of Respondent	SINGLE-SELECT respondent_available 01 <input type="radio"/> Respondent is Available for I nterview 02 <input type="radio"/> Interview Cannot be Done

STATIC TEXT

E !IsAnswered(respondent\_available)

ENUMERATOR: YOU CAN NOT PROCEED UNTIL YOU HAVE RECORDED THE AVAILABILITY OF RESPONDENT

ID10. INTERVIEWER: Record time	DATE: CURRENT TIME datetime_interview -----
--------------------------------	---

STATIC TEXT

E !IsAnswered(datetime\_interview)

ENUMERATOR: YOU CAN NOT PROCEED UNTIL YOU HAVE RECORDED THE DATE & TIME OF STARTING/OPENING THIS INTERVIEW

VARIABLE datetime_interview.Value.Year	LONG yoi This variable is excluded from the exported data
VARIABLE datetime_interview.Value.Month	LONG moi This variable is excluded from the exported data
VARIABLE datetime_interview.Value.Day	LONG doi This variable is excluded from the exported data
VARIABLE datetime_interview.Value.Date.AddDays(-1).ToString("dddd , MMMM dd")	STRING doi_yday This variable is excluded from the exported data
VARIABLE datetime_interview.Value.Date.AddDays( /*If Sunday, 13 d ays ago*/ (int)weekday==0 ? -13 : /*Otherwise 6 days ago minus current weekday*/ -6-(int)weekday ).ToString("dddd , MMMM dd")	STRING doi_lw_monday This variable is excluded from the exported data
VARIABLE datetime_interview.Value.Date.AddDays( /*If Sunday, 7 da ys ago*/ (int)weekday==0 ? -7 : /*Otherwise simply minus current weekday*/ -(int)weekday ).ToString("dddd, MMMM d d")	STRING doi_lw_sunday This variable is excluded from the exported data

VARIABLE (int) new DateTime( (int)yoi, (int)moi, (int)doi ).DayOf week	LONG weekday This variable is excluded from the exported data
VARIABLE datetime_interview.Value.Date.AddDays(-7).ToString("dddd , MMMM dd")	STRING doi_p7d_start This variable is excluded from the exported data
VARIABLE datetime_interview.Value.Date.AddDays(-1).ToString("dddd , MMMM dd")	STRING doi_p7d_end This variable is excluded from the exported data
VARIABLE datetime_interview.Value.AddDays(-30).ToString("dddd, MM MM dd")	STRING doi_p30d_start This variable is excluded from the exported data
VARIABLE datetime_interview.Value.AddDays(-1).ToString("dddd, MMM M dd")	STRING doi_p30d_end This variable is excluded from the exported data
VARIABLE datetime_interview.Value.AddMonths(-3).ToString("MMMM yy yy")	STRING doi_p3m_start This variable is excluded from the exported data
VARIABLE datetime_interview.Value.AddMonths(-1).ToString("MMMM yy yy")	STRING doi_p3m_end This variable is excluded from the exported data
VARIABLE datetime_interview.Value.AddMonths(-12).ToString("MMMM y yyy")	STRING doi_p12m_start This variable is excluded from the exported data
VARIABLE datetime_interview.Value.AddMonths(-1).ToString("MMMM yy yy")	STRING doi_p12m_end This variable is excluded from the exported data
VARIABLE datetime_interview.Value.Date.AddDays( /*If Sunday, in 2 1 days ago*/ (int)weekday==0 ? 21 : /*Otherwise 21 minus current weekday*/ 21-(int)weekday ).ToString("dddd, MMMM dd")	STRING doi_in2w_sunday This variable is excluded from the exported data



# 1. HOUSEHOLD MEMBER ROSTER

roster\_sec

E respondent\_available==1 && IsAnswered(datetime\_interview)

VARIABLE "23 January 2023"	STRING referenceNight This variable is excluded from the exported data
P101. Please list <u>all</u> the current members of this household  I Please type in their FIRST and SURNAME. If 2 members have the same name, add middle name initials.   Only include here persons who are:   - Currently living in this household (even if temporarily absent) <a href="#">And 362 other symbols [1]</a> V1 /*Use all items entered, remove any whitespace and put them on upper*/ self.Select(x=>System.Text.RegularExpressions.Regex.Replace(x.Item2, @"\s+", ""). ToUpper()).Distinct().Count()==self.Count() M1 Duplicate entries detected. Use unique names for each household member. V2 self.All(x=>System.Text.RegularExpressions.Regex.IsMatch(x.Item2, @"[a-zA-Z]+")) M2 Attention. Only digits/special characters detected. Please use a proper name for all household members. V3 self.All(x=>x.Item2.Length>3) M3 At least one name is too short. Please use a proper description of names.	LIST name  .....

## 1. HOUSEHOLD MEMBER ROSTER

### Roster: MEMBER BASICS - %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by list question [name](#)

hhroster

P102. What is <a href="#">%rosteritle%'s</a> sex ?	SINGLE-SELECT sex 01 <input type="radio"/> Male 02 <input type="radio"/> Female
P103. What is <a href="#">%rosteritle%'s</a> Date of Birth?  I Enter Date of Birth in DD/MM/YYYY format Enter 99/99/YYYY if Day and Month is unknown Enter 99/MM/YYYY if Day of Birth is unknown Enter DD/99/YYYY if Month is unknown YYYY cannot be unknown. Please <a href="#">And 33 other symbols [2]</a> V1 Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(6,4)).InRange(1908,2023)    Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(6,4))==9999 M1 Year is inconsistent !! please confirm and change. V2 Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(3,2)).InRange(1,12)    Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(3,2))==99 M2 Entered value of Month is invalid. Needs to be between 1 (January) and 12 (December) or 99 if they don't know V3 // Check day of birth in January March May July August October December is 1 - 31 (Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(0,2)).InRange(1,31) && Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(3,2)).InList(1,3,5,7,8,10,12))   <a href="#">And 409 other symbols [1]</a> M3 Entered value of DAY is invalid. Please check the consistency between the month and day of birth! V4 Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(6,4)).InRange(1920,2022) && !(Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(6,4))==9999) M4 Year of birth cannot be 9999. Please probe for an estimated year	TEXT dob  .....



## 2. PERSON DETAILS

pers\_sec

E respondent\_available==1 && IsAnswered(datetime\_interview)

### 2. PERSON DETAILS

#### Roster: DETAILED INFORMATION

generated by list question [name](#)

hm\_details

VARIABLE name[@rowindex].Item2	STRING hmName  This variable is excluded from the exported data
-----------------------------------	--

### 2. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION

#### [1] PROFILE (0+)

P106. Where does <a href="#">%hmName%</a> live now?  E p105a.InList(3,5)	SINGLE-SELECT p106  01 <input type="radio"/> New Zealand 02 <input type="radio"/> Australia 03 <input type="radio"/> American Samoa 04 <input type="radio"/> USA 05 <input type="radio"/> Other countries 06 <input type="radio"/> Not sure
P108. What is <a href="#">%hmName%'s</a> Citizenship?	MULTI-SELECT p108  01 <input type="checkbox"/> Samoa 02 <input type="checkbox"/> New Zealand 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Australia 04 <input type="checkbox"/> USA 05 <input type="checkbox"/> Japan 06 <input type="checkbox"/> China 07 <input type="checkbox"/> Other citizenship
P108n. Specify other citizenship  E p108.Contains(7)	TEXT p108n  .....
P109. What is <a href="#">%hmName%'s</a> marital status?  E age >= 15 V1 self.InList(1,4,5) ? ( p105 == 2 ? false : true ): true M1 Current person is the SPOUSE of the HEAD but has a MARITAL STATUS of never married, divorced, separated or widowed. V2 self.InList(1,4,5) && p105 == 1 ? ( hm_details.Count(x => x.p105 == 2) > 0 ? false : true ): true M2 Current person is the HEAD and a SPOUSE of the head has been reported but has a MARITAL STATUS of never married, divorced, separated or widowed.	SINGLE-SELECT p109  01 <input type="radio"/> Never married 02 <input type="radio"/> Married/Defacto 03 <input type="radio"/> Widowed 04 <input type="radio"/> Divorced 05 <input type="radio"/> Separated
P110. In the last 7 days, that is from <a href="#">%doi_p7d_start%</a> to <a href="#">%doi_p7d_end%</a> , how many nights did <a href="#">%hmName%</a> sleep in this house?  V1 self.InRange(0,7) M1 Invalid number of days. Valid number of days is 0 to 7 days.	NUMERIC: INTEGER p110  -----

## [2] EDUCATION (3+)

E age &gt;= 3

P201. Has %hmName% ever attended a formal education school/institution?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">p201</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No - Never attended</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yes - Already left school</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Yes - Currently attending</p>
P202. What is the main reason why %hmName% never attended school?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">p202</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Too young</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Too expensive</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Too far away / school not available where I live</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> No transportation available</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Medical reasons</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Functional Difficulties (disabled)</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Family problems</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Closest school is full</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Other reasons</p>
P202n. Specify other reason for not attending school	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">p202n</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>P203. What is the highest level of schooling has %hmName% completed?</p> <p>E p201==2</p> <p>V1 self == 0 &amp;&amp; age.InRange(3,110)    self == 1 &amp;&amp; age.InRange(4,110)    self == 2 &amp;&amp; age.InRange(9,110)    self == 3 &amp;&amp; age.InRange(12,110)    self == 4 &amp;&amp; age.InRange(17,110)    self == 5 &amp;&amp; age.InRang <a href="#">And 44 other symbols [3]</a></p> <p>M1 %hmName% [age:%age%] is too young to have attended this education level.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">p203</span></p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> Early Childhood Education (ECE)</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Primary school</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Secondary school</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> TVET</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Tertiary/University</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Other level of schooling</p>
P203n. Specify other level of schooling completed	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">p203n</span></p> <p>.....</p>

P204. What is the highest grade/year %hmName% completed at this level?

```
V1 self == 1 && age.InRange(3,100) || self == 2 && age.InRange(3,100) || self == 3 && age.InRange(3,100) || self == 11 && age.InRange(5,100) || self == 12 && age.InRange(6,100) || self == 13 && age. And 733 other symbols \[4\]
M1 %hmName% [age:%age%] is too young to have attained this education grade/year.
```

SINGLE-SELECT: CASCADINGp204

01

☐ Pre-school Year 1

02

☐ Pre-school Year 2

03

☐ Pre-school Year 3

11

☐ Year 1

12

☐ Year 2

13

☐ Year 3

14

☐ Year 4

15

☐ Year 5

16

☐ Year 6

17

☐ Year 7

18

☐ Year 8

23

☐ Year 9

24

☐ Year 10

25

☐ Year 11

26

☐ Year 12

27

☐ Year 13

[And 10 other symbols \[4\]](#)

P205. In the past 12 months, that is from %doi\_p12m\_start% to %doi\_p12m\_end%, did %hmName% attend school or preschool?

```
I Past 12 months: %doi_p12m_start% to %doi_p12m_end%
E p201.InList(2,3)
```

SINGLE-SELECTp205

01

☐ Yes

02

☐ No

03

☐ Do not know

P205a. Why did %hmName% leave school (main reason)?

```
E p205==2
V1 !(sex==1 && self==8)
M1 The person is a MALE, so you cannot select this reason.
```

SINGLE-SELECTp205a

01

☐ Completed desired schooling

02

☐ Poor academic progress

03

☐ Further schooling not available

04

☐ Too expensive

05

☐ Too far away

06

☐ Found a job

07

☐ Had to help at home or in family business

08

☐ Pregnancy

09

☐ Disability

10

☐ Other reason (Specify)

P205an. Specify other reason for no school

```
E p205a == 10
```

TEXTp205an

<p>P206. Which level is %hmName% currently attending?</p> <p>E p205 == 3</p> <p>V1 self == 0 &amp;&amp; age.InRange(3,5)    self == 1 &amp;&amp; age.InRange(4,11)    self == 2 &amp;&amp; age.InRange(9,15)    self == 3 &amp;&amp; age.InRange(12,19)    self == 4 &amp;&amp; age.InRange(17,55)    self == 5 &amp;&amp; age.InRange(19,55) <a href="#">And 37 other symbols [5]</a></p> <p>M1 Inconsistency between level and age ... please check and confirm !!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p206</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> Early Childhood Education (ECE)</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Primary school</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Secondary school</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> TVET</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Tertiary/University</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Special Needs Education (SNE)</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Other levels (Specify)</p>
<p>P206n. Specify other current level</p> <p>E p206 == 6</p>	<p>TEXT p206n</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>P207. At this level which grade/year is %hmName% currently attending?</p> <p>V1 self == 1 &amp;&amp; age.InRange(3,100)    self == 2 &amp;&amp; age.InRange(3,100)    self == 3 &amp;&amp; age.InRange(3,100)    self == 11 &amp;&amp; age.InRange(5,100)    self == 12 &amp;&amp; age.InRange(6,100)    self == 13 &amp;&amp; age.InRange(6,100) <a href="#">And 733 other symbols [6]</a></p> <p>M1 %hmName% [age:%age%] is too young or too old to be in this education grade/year.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: CASCADING p207</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Pre-school Year 1</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Pre-school Year 2</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Pre-school Year 3</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Year 1</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Year 2</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Year 3</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Year 4</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Year 5</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Year 6</p> <p>17 <input type="radio"/> Year 7</p> <p>18 <input type="radio"/> Year 8</p> <p>23 <input type="radio"/> Year 9</p> <p>24 <input type="radio"/> Year 10</p> <p>25 <input type="radio"/> Year 11</p> <p>26 <input type="radio"/> Year 12</p> <p>27 <input type="radio"/> Year 13</p> <p><a href="#">And 10 other symbols [5]</a></p>
<p>P207a. In the last 4 weeks, did %hmName% participate in any unpaid apprenticeship, internship or similar training in a work place?</p> <p>E age.InRange(15,29)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p207a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>P207b. In the last 4 weeks, did %hmName% attend any courses, seminars or other training to develop specific skills, for example languages, computer skills etc?</p> <p>E age.InRange(15,29)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p207b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>

<p>P208. In the past 12 months, did %hmName% receive any of the following education services or items that was paid by this household or persons of another household?</p> <p>I Past 12 months: %doi_p12m_start% to %doi_p12m_end%</p> <p>E p205 == 1</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length==0</p> <p>M1 All 'Yes/No' categories should be asked and filled</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO</p> <p>p208</p> <table><tr><td>01</td><td><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></td><td>School fees (ECE, Primary, Secondary, Tertiary, TVET)</td></tr><tr><td>02</td><td><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></td><td>PTA contribution</td></tr><tr><td>03</td><td><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></td><td>Exam fees</td></tr><tr><td>04</td><td><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></td><td>Textbooks and stationaries</td></tr><tr><td>05</td><td><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></td><td>Enrolment/Registration</td></tr><tr><td>06</td><td><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></td><td>School Uniforms and graduation gowns</td></tr><tr><td>07</td><td><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></td><td>Special instructor or tutoring</td></tr><tr><td>08</td><td><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></td><td>Accommodation</td></tr><tr><td>09</td><td><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></td><td>Other school related items or services</td></tr></table>	01	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	School fees (ECE, Primary, Secondary, Tertiary, TVET)	02	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	PTA contribution	03	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	Exam fees	04	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	Textbooks and stationaries	05	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	Enrolment/Registration	06	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	School Uniforms and graduation gowns	07	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	Special instructor or tutoring	08	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	Accommodation	09	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	Other school related items or services
01	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	School fees (ECE, Primary, Secondary, Tertiary, TVET)																										
02	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	PTA contribution																										
03	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	Exam fees																										
04	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	Textbooks and stationaries																										
05	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	Enrolment/Registration																										
06	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	School Uniforms and graduation gowns																										
07	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	Special instructor or tutoring																										
08	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	Accommodation																										
09	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	Other school related items or services																										
<p>P208n. Specify other education expenses</p> <p>E p208.Yes.Contains(9)</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>p208n</p> <p>.....</p>																											

2. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION / [2] EDUCATION (3+)

Roster: DETAILS - %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by multi-select question [p208](#)

educ\_rost

<p>P209. In the past 12 months, who was the MAIN cash provider that paid for %hmName%'s %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Past 12 months: %doi_p12m_start% to %doi_p12m_end%</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>p209</p> <table><tr><td>01</td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td>This household</td></tr><tr><td>02</td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td>Another household</td></tr><tr><td>03</td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td>Both</td></tr></table>	01	<input type="radio"/>	This household	02	<input type="radio"/>	Another household	03	<input type="radio"/>	Both
01	<input type="radio"/>	This household								
02	<input type="radio"/>	Another household								
03	<input type="radio"/>	Both								
<p>P210. How much (in SAT) did %p209% pay for %hmName%'s %rosteritle% ?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>p210</p> <p>-----</p>									
<p>P211. Was this %rosteritle% purchased through in Samoa or Overseas?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>p211</p> <table><tr><td>01</td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td>Samoa</td></tr><tr><td>02</td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td>Overseas</td></tr></table>	01	<input type="radio"/>	Samoa	02	<input type="radio"/>	Overseas			
01	<input type="radio"/>	Samoa								
02	<input type="radio"/>	Overseas								

2. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION

[3] HEALTH (0+)

<p>P301. Has %hmName% ever been told by a health professional that he/she has any of these on going NCD or chronic illnesses?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0</p> <p>M1 All 'Yes/No' categories have to be filled</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO p301</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Cancer</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Heart disease</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Asthma</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Chronic bronchite</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Liver disease</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Kidney / renal disease</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Hypertension / High blood pressure</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Gout</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Obesity</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Mental disorder</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Stroke</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>P301n. What is the other chronic health problem?</p> <p>E p301.Yes.Contains(13)</p>	<p>TEXT p301n</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>P303. Does %hmName% currently take medication for any of these conditions?</p> <p>E p301.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p303</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P304. In regards to %hmName%'s ongoing chronic illness, in the last 3 months, that is from %doi_p3m_start% to %doi_p3m_end%, how many times has %hmName% been to hospital or to see a health professional?</p> <p>E p301.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13)</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(0,50)</p> <p>M1 The number of visits to a health professional seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p304</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P305. Did this ongoing chronic illness prevent %hmName% from undertaking his/her usual activities?</p> <p>E p301.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p305</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P306. In the last 30 days, that is from %doi_p30d_start% to %doi_p30d_end%, did %hmName% have any of these health problem?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length==0</p> <p>M1 All 'Yes/No' categories have to be asked and answered</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO p306</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Sick sores</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Diarrhea</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Dysentery</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Headache</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Stomach pain</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Cold/Flu</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Conjunctivitis</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Worm infestation</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> COVID-19</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)</p>



<p>P306n. Specify other health problems</p> <p>E p306.Yes.Contains(10)</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>p306n</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P307. Did %hmName% have this health problem(s) for more than one year?</p> <p>E p306.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>p307</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>P315. In the past 12 months, did this household or persons from another household pay for the following health services for %hmName%?</p> <p>I Past 12 months: %doi_p12m_start% to %doi_p12m_end%</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0</p> <p>M1 All 'Yes/No' categories have to be asked and recorded</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO</p> <p>p315</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital, doctor, dentist, nurse, specialist, etc</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> X-ray, lab analysis, etc</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Prescription medication (Insulin, birth control pills, Allopurinol, Lisinopril, etc.)</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Health equipment and devices (crutches, wheelchair, sling, etc.)</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Traditional healers and medicines</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-prescription medication that you can buy at the local store (Tylenol, Advil, Motrin, Vicodin, Cough Syrup, etc.)</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Medical tests (Covid, Visa, RSE etc)</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Other health services</p>
<p>P315n. Specify other health services</p> <p>E p315.Yes.Contains(8)</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>p315n</p> <p>-----</p>

## 2. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION / [3] HEALTH (0+)

### Roster: DETAIL - %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by multi-select question [p315](#)

health\_roster

<p>P316. In the past 12 months, who was the MAIN cash provider that paid for %rostartitle%?</p> <p>I Past 12 months: %doi_p12m_start% to %doi_p12m_end%</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>p316</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> This household</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Another household</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Both</p>
<p>P317. In the past 12 months, how much (in SAT) did %p316% pay for %hmName%'s %rostartitle%?</p> <p>I Past 12 months: %doi_p12m_start% to %doi_p12m_end%</p> <p>W1 @rowcode == 1 &amp;&amp; self.InRange(5,10000)    @rowcode == 2 &amp;&amp; self.InRange(5,1000)    @rowcode == 3 &amp;&amp; self.InRange(2,1000)    @rowcode == 4 &amp;&amp; self.InRange(5,1000)    @rowcode == 5 &amp;&amp; self.InRange(2,100) <a href="#">And 42 other symbols [7]</a></p> <p>M1 The 1 year value entered for %rostartitle% seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>p317</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P318. Was this %rostartitle% paid in Samoa or from Overseas?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>p318</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Samoa</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Overseas</p>

## [4] FUNCTIONAL DIFFICULTIES (5+)

E age&gt;=5

STATIC TEXT

[INTERVIEWERS, READ TO THE RESPONDENT:]

The next questions ask about difficulties you may have doing certain activities because of a HEALTH PROBLEM.

P319. Does %rosteritle% have a problem seeing, even if wearing glasses?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT seeing</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> No, no difficulty</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, some difficulty</div> <div>03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, a lot of difficulty</div> <div>04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</div>
P320. Does %rosteritle% have difficulty hearing, even if using a hearing aid?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT hearing</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> No, no difficulty</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, some difficulty</div> <div>03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, a lot of difficulty</div> <div>04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</div>
P321. Does %rosteritle% experience difficulty walking or climbing steps?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT walking</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> No, no difficulty</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, some difficulty</div> <div>03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, a lot of difficulty</div> <div>04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</div>
P322. Does %rosteritle% have difficulty remembering or concentrating?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT remembering</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> No, no difficulty</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, some difficulty</div> <div>03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, a lot of difficulty</div> <div>04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</div>
P323. Does %rosteritle% have difficulty with self-care, such as washing all over or getting dressed?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT selfcare</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> No, no difficulty</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, some difficulty</div> <div>03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, a lot of difficulty</div> <div>04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</div>
P324. Does %rosteritle% have difficulty communicating using their usual/sign language and Braille? e.g understanding or being understood by others	<div>SINGLE-SELECT communication</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> No, no difficulty</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, some difficulty</div> <div>03 <input type="radio"/> Yes, a lot of difficulty</div> <div>04 <input type="radio"/> Cannot do at all</div>

## [5] COMMUNICATION (3+)

E age &gt;= 3

<p>P501. In the last 30 days, did %hmName% access the internet? Include internet cafe, mobile device, home, work and school.</p> <p>I Last 30 days: %doi_p30d_start% to %doi_p30d_end%</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">p501</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P502. In the last 30 days, where did %hmName% access the internet?</p> <p>I Last 30 days: %doi_p30d_start% to %doi_p30d_end%</p> <p>E p501 == 1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">p502</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Home via modem</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Place of work</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Internet cafe / Business center</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Place of education</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Another household</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile device through a 2/3 /4G connection</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Hotspots / free wifi</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Mifi</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>P503. In the last 30 days, how much (in SAT) did %hmName% spend at internet cafes and business centers?</p> <p>I Last 30 days: %doi_p30d_start% to %doi_p30d_end%</p> <p>E p502.Contains(3)</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(0,200)</p> <p>M1 The 30 day value entered for Internet Cafe use seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">p503</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P503a. In the last 30 days, how much (in SAT) did %hmName% spend to access internet on Mifi?</p> <p>I Last 30 days: %doi_p30d_start% to %doi_p30d_end%</p> <p>E p502.Contains(3)</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(0,200)</p> <p>M1 The 30 day value entered for Internet Cafe use seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">p503a</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p><b>MOBILE PHONE</b></p>	
<p>P504. In the last 30 days, did %hmName% use a cell/mobile phone to make or receive calls?</p> <p>I Last 30 days: %doi_p30d_start% to %doi_p30d_end%</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">p504</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P505. Does %hmName% own a working cell/mobile phone?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">p505</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P506. Thinking about %hmName%'s MAIN cell phone, how many year(s) has he/she owned it?</p> <p>E p505 == 1</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(1,60)</p> <p>M1 The number of months entered is out of range. Please verify. Valid months are 1 to 60</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">p506</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 Less than a year</p>

<p>P507. How was %hmName%'s MAIN cellphone acquired?</p> <p>E p505 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p507</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Purchased by household new</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Purchased by household second-hand</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Gifted new from others outside this household</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Gifted second-hand from others outside this household</p>
<p>P508. How much (in SAT) was paid for (if purchased) OR would have paid for (if gifted) %hmName%'s MAIN cell phone?</p> <p>E p505==1</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(5,1500)</p> <p>M1 The purchase value for the MAIN cell phone seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p508</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P508a. Was this cell phone purchased in Samoa or Overseas?</p> <p>E p507.InList(1,2)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p508a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Samoa</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Overseas</p>
<p>P509. How much (in SAT) could %hmName% sell his/her MAIN cell phone if sold today?</p> <p>E p505 == 1</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(5,1200)</p> <p>M1 The sell value for main cell phone seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p509</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P510. In the last 30 days, how much (in SAT) did %hmName% pay for cell phone recharge credits?</p> <p>I Last 30 days: %doi_p30d_start% to %doi_p30d_end%</p> <p>E p505 == 1</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(0,200)</p> <p>M1 Value entered for recharge credits seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p510</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p><b>DIGITAL TABLETS</b></p>	
<p>P511. Does %hmName% own a working digital tablet?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p511</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P512. Thinking about %hmName%'s MAIN digital tablet, how many years has this household owned it?</p> <p>E p511 == 1</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(1,60)</p> <p>M1 The number of months entered for tablet ownerships seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p512</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 Less than 1 year</p>

<p>P513. How was %hmName%'s MAIN digital tablet acquired?</p> <p>E p511 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">p513</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Purchased by household new</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Purchased by household second-hand</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Gifted new from others outside this household</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Gifted second-hand from others outside this household</p>
<p>P514. How much (in SAT) was paid for (if purchased) OR would have paid for (if gifted) %hmName%'s MAIN digital tablet?</p> <p>E p511==1</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(10,2000)</p> <p>M1 The value entered for digital tablet seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">p514</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P514a. Was this digital tablet purchased in Samoa or Overseas?</p> <p>E p513.InList(1,2) &amp;&amp; p511==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">p514a</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Samoa</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Overseas</p>
<p>P515. How much (in SAT) could %hmName% sell his/her MAIN digital tablet if sold today?</p> <p>E p511 == 1</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(10, 1500)</p> <p>M1 The resell value entered for tablet seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">p515</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P515a. In the last 30 days, how much (in SAT) did %hmName% pay for recharge credits for the digital tablet?</p> <p>I Last 30 days: %doi_p30d_start% to %doi_p30d_end%</p> <p>E p511 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">p515a</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p><b>LAPTOP / COMPUTERS</b></p>	
<p>P516. Does %hmName% own a working laptop /computer?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">p516</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P517. Thinking about %hmName%'s MAIN laptop/ computer, how many months has this household owned it?</p> <p>E p516 == 1</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(1,60)</p> <p>M1 The months of laptop ownership entered seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">p517</span></p> <p>-----</p>

<p>P518. How was %hmName%'s MAIN laptop/computer acquired?</p> <p>E p516 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p518</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Purchased by household new</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Purchased by household second-hand</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Gifted new from others outside this household</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Gifted second-hand from others outside this household</p>
<p>P519. How much (in SAT) was paid for (if purchased) OR would have paid for (if gifted) %hmName%'s MAIN laptop/computer?</p> <p>E p516==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p519</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P519a. Was this laptop computer purchased in Samoa or Overseas?</p> <p>E p518.InList(1,2) &amp;&amp; p516==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p519a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Samoa</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Overseas</p>
<p>P520. How much (in SAT) could %hmName% sell his/her MAIN laptop/computer if sold today?</p> <p>E p516 == 1</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(50,2000)</p> <p>M1 The value entered for laptop resell seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p520</p> <p>-----</p>

## 2. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION

### [5A] FOOD AWAY FROM HOME (RECALL)

E p105a==1 && interview\_type==1

## 2. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION / [5A] FOOD AWAY FROM HOME (RECALL)

### [A] BREAKFAST

<p>P23a1. In the last 7 days, did %hmName% consume any BREAKFAST meals away from home that were purchased OR gifted?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p23a1</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P23a2. In the last 7 days, how many BREAKFAST meals did %hmName% consume away from home?</p> <p>E p23a1 == 1</p> <p>V1 self &gt; 0</p> <p>M1 There should be at least 1 breakfast meal consumed.</p> <p>W2 self.InRange(0,7)</p> <p>M2 The number of breakfast meals entered seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p23a2</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23a3. How many of the %p23a2% BREAKFAST meal(s) were purchased?</p> <p>E p23a1 == 1</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(0, 7)</p> <p>M1 The number of breakfast meals seems unlikely. Please verify.</p> <p>V2 self.InRange(0,p23a2)</p> <p>M2 Breakfast purchased cannot be more than total breakfast !</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p23a3</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>P23a4. In total how much (in SAT) was paid for the %p23a3% BREAKFAST meal(s)?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p> <p>E p23a3 &gt; 0</p> <p>V1 self &gt; 0</p> <p>M1 The amount entered is invalid.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>p23a4</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23a5. How many of the %p23a2% BREAKFAST meal(s) were provided for free?</p> <p>E p23a1 == 1 &amp;&amp; (p23a2 &gt; p23a3)</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(0, 7)</p> <p>M1 The number of breakfast meals seems unlikely. Please verify.</p> <p>V2 p23a2==p23a3+self</p> <p>M2 Total breakfast purchased and provided free should be equal to total breakfast consumed</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>p23a5</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23a6. If %hmName% were to pay for the %p23a5% free BREAKFAST meal(s), what is the amount (in SAT) he/she could have paid?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p> <p>E p23a5 &gt; 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>p23a6</p> <p>-----</p>

2. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION / [5A] FOOD AWAY FROM HOME (RECALL)

[B] LUNCH

<p>P23b1. In the last 7 days, did %hmName% consume any LUNCH meals away from home that were purchased OR gifted?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>p23b1</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P23b2. In the last 7 days, how many LUNCH meals did %hmName% consume away from home?</p> <p>E p23b1 == 1</p> <p>V1 self &gt; 0</p> <p>M1 There should be at least 1 lunch meal.</p> <p>W2 self.InRange(0,7)</p> <p>M2 The number of lunch meals entered seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>p23b2</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23b3. How many of the %p23b2% LUNCH meals were purchased?</p> <p>E p23b1 == 1</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(0,p23b2)</p> <p>M1 Lunch purchased cannot be more than total lunch!</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>p23b3</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23b4. In total how much (in SAT) was paid for the %p23b3% LUNCH meal(s)?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p> <p>E p23b3 &gt; 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>p23b4</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23b5. How many of the %p23b2% LUNCH meals were provided for free?</p> <p>E p23b1 == 1 &amp;&amp; (p23b2 &gt; p23b3)</p> <p>V1 p23b2==p23b3+self</p> <p>M1 Total lunch purchased and provided free should be equal to total lunch consumed</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>p23b5</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>P23b6. If %hmName% were to pay for the %p23b5% free LUNCH meal(s), what is the amount (in SAT) he/she could have paid?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59 E p23b5 &gt; 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>p23b6</p> <p>-----</p>
---	---

2. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION / [5A] FOOD AWAY FROM HOME (RECALL)  
[C] DINNER

<p>P23c1. In the last 7 days, did %hmName% consume any DINNER meals away from home that were purchased OR gifted?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>p23c1</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P23c2. In the last 7 days, how many DINNER meals did %hmName% consume away from home?</p> <p>E p23c1 == 1 V1 self &gt; 0 M1 There should be at least 1 dinner meal. W2 self.InRange(0, 7) M2 The number of dinner meals seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>p23c2</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23c3. How many of the %p23c2% DINNER meals(s) were purchased?</p> <p>E p23c1 == 1 V1 self.InRange(0, p23c2) M1 Dinner purchased cannot be more than total dinner !</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>p23c3</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23c4. In total how much (in SAT) was paid for the %p23c3% DINNER meal(s)?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59 E p23c3 &gt; 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>p23c4</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23c5. How many of the %p23c2% DINNER meals(s) were provided for free?</p> <p>E p23c1 == 1 &amp;&amp; (p23c2 &gt; p23c3) V1 p23c2==p23c3+self M1 Total dinner purchased and provided free should be equal to total dinner consumed</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>p23c5</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23c6. If %hmName% were to pay for the %p23c5% free DINNER meal(s), what is the amount (in SAT) he/she could have paid?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59 E p23c5 &gt; 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>p23c6</p> <p>-----</p>

2. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION / [5A] FOOD AWAY FROM HOME (RECALL)  
[D] SNACKS

<p>P23d1. In the last 7 days, did %hmName% consume any SNACKS away from home that were purchased OR gifted?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>p23d1</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
---	--



<p>P23d2. In the last 7 days, how many SNACKS did %hmName% consume away from home?</p> <p>E p23d1 == 1</p> <p>V1 self &gt; 0</p> <p>M1 There should be at least 1 snack.</p> <p>W2 self.InRange(0, 14)</p> <p>M2 The number of snacks seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>p23d2</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23d3. How many of the %p23d2% SNACK(s) were purchased?</p> <p>E p23d1 == 1</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(0,p23d2)</p> <p>M1 Snacks purchased cannot be more that total snacks !</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>p23d3</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23d4. In total how much (in SAT) was paid for the %p23d3% SNACK(s)?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p> <p>E p23d3 &gt; 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>p23d4</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23d5. How many of the %p23d2% SNACK(s) were provided for free?</p> <p>E p23d1 == 1 &amp;&amp; (p23d2 &gt; p23d3)</p> <p>V1 p23d2==p23d3+self</p> <p>M1 Total snacks purchased and provided free should be equal to total snacks consumed</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>p23d5</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23d6. If %hmName% were to pay for the %p23d5% free SNACK(s), what is the amount (in SAT) he/she could have paid?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p> <p>E p23d5 &gt; 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>p23d6</p> <p>-----</p>

2. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION / [5A] FOOD AWAY FROM HOME (RECALL)

[E] HOT DRINKS

<p>P23e1. In the last 7 days, did %hmName% consume any HOT DRINKS away from home that were purchased OR gifted?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>p23e1</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P23e2. In the last 7 days, how many HOT DRINKS did %hmName% consume away from home?</p> <p>E p23e1 == 1</p> <p>V1 self &gt; 0</p> <p>M1 There should be at least 1 hot drink.</p> <p>W2 self.InRange(0, 14)</p> <p>M2 The number of hot drinks consumed seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>p23e2</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23e3. How many of the %p23e2% HOT DRINK(s) were purchased?</p> <p>E p23e1 == 1</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(0,p23e2)</p> <p>M1 Hot drinks purchased cannot be more that total hot drinks !</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>p23e3</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23e4. In total how much (in SAT) was paid for the %p23e3% HOT DRINK(s)?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p> <p>E p23e3 &gt; 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>p23e4</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>P23e5. How many of the %p23e2% HOT DRINK(s) were provided for free?</p> <p>E p23e1 == 1 &amp;&amp; (p23e2 &gt; p23e3)</p> <p>V1 p23e2==p23e3+self</p> <p>M1 Total hot drinks purchased and provided free should be equal to total hot drinks consumed</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>p23e5</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23e6. If %hmName% were to pay for the %p23e5% free HOT DRINK(s), what is the amount (in SAT) he/she could have paid?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p> <p>E p23e5 &gt; 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>p23e6</p> <p>-----</p>

2. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION / [5A] FOOD AWAY FROM HOME (RECALL)

[F] BOTTLED WATER

<p>P23f1. In the last 7 days, did %hmName% consume any BOTTLED WATER away from home that were purchased OR gifted?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>p23f1</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P23f2. In the last 7 days, how many BOTTLED WATER did %hmName% consume away from home?</p> <p>E p23f1 == 1</p> <p>V1 self &gt; 0</p> <p>M1 There should be at least 1 bottled water.</p> <p>W2 self.InRange(0, 14)</p> <p>M2 The number of bottled water consumed seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>p23f2</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23f3. How many of the %p23f2% BOTTLED WATER were purchased?</p> <p>E p23f1 == 1</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(0, p23f2)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>p23f3</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23f4. In total how much (in SAT) was paid for the %p23f3% BOTTLED WATER?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p> <p>E p23f3 &gt; 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>p23f4</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23f5. How many of the %p23f2% BOTTLED WATER were provided for free?</p> <p>E p23f1 == 1 &amp;&amp; (p23f2 &gt; p23f3)</p> <p>V1 p23f2==p23f3+self</p> <p>M1 Total bottled water purchased and provided free should be equal to total bottled water consumed</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>p23f5</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P23f6. If %hmName% were to pay for the %p23f5% free BOTTLED WATER, what is the amount (in SAT) he/she could have paid?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p> <p>E p23f5 &gt; 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>p23f6</p> <p>-----</p>

2. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION / [5A] FOOD AWAY FROM HOME (RECALL)

[G] NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS

<p>P23g1. In the last 7 days, did %hmName% consume any NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS away from home that were purchased OR gifted?</p>	<div>SINGLE-SELECTp23g1</div> <div><div>01</div><div><input type="radio"/> Yes</div></div> <div><div>02</div><div><input type="radio"/> No</div></div>
<p>P23g2. In the last 7 days, how many NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS did %hmName% consume away from home?</p> <p>E p23g1 == 1</p> <p>V1 self &gt; 0</p> <p>M1 There should be at least 1 non-alcoholic beverage.</p> <p>W2 self.InRange(0, 14)</p> <p>M2 The number of non-alcoholic drinks seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGERp23g2</div> <div><div></div></div>
<p>P23g3. How many of the %p23g2% NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINK(s) were purchased?</p> <p>E p23g1 == 1</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(0, p23g2)</p> <p>M1 Non-alcoholic drinks purchased cannot be more than total non-alcoholic drinks !</p>	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGERp23g3</div> <div><div></div></div>
<p>P23g4. In total how much (in SAT) was paid for the %p23g3% NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINK(s)?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p> <p>E p23g3 &gt; 0</p>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALp23g4</div> <div><div></div></div>
<p>P23g5. How many of the %p23g2% NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINK(s) were provided for free?</p> <p>E p23g1 == 1 &amp;&amp; (p23g2 &gt; p23g3)</p> <p>V1 p23g2==p23g3+self</p> <p>M1 Total non-alcoholic drinks purchased and provided free should be equal to total non-alcoholic drinks consumed</p>	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGERp23g5</div> <div><div></div></div>
<p>P23g6. If %hmName% were to pay for the %p23g5% free NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINK(s), what is the amount (in SAT) he/she could have paid?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p> <p>E p23g5 &gt; 0</p>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALp23g6</div> <div><div></div></div>

2. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION

[5B] FOOD AWAY FROM HOME (DIARY)

E p105a==1 && interview\_type==2

<p>Select the Day(s) that %hmName% consumed food away from home?</p> <p>I Make sure to select the days the person consumed food away from home</p>	<div>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NOweekdays</div> <div><div>01</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Monday</div></div> <div><div>02</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Tuesday</div></div> <div><div>03</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Wednesday</div></div> <div><div>04</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Thursday</div></div> <div><div>05</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Friday</div></div> <div><div>06</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Saturday</div></div> <div><div>07</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Sunday</div></div>
--	--



<p>Q8. Which picture from the food atlas best describes the MEASUREMENT UNIT in which you want to report the quantity you consumed?</p> <p>I For example, if you had one small glass of wine, enter the picture corresponding to a small glass; if you had three big spoons of coco rice, enter the picture corresponding to the spoon more similar to <a href="#">And 61 other symbols [4]</a></p> <p>E portion_picture=="999"</p>	<p>TEXT <span>measure_picture</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>Q9. In which unit of measurement would you like to report the quantity?</p> <p>E measure_picture=="999"</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>unit_measure</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Household measurement (e.g spoon, bowl, cup,bottle, glass etc.)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Standard portion (e.g piece, pack,slice etc.)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Standard unit of measurement (gram, litres, kilo etc.)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Other measurements</p>
<p>Q9. Specify unit of measurement?</p> <p>E unit_measure.InRange(1,4)</p>	<p>TEXT <span>other_unit</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>Q10. What was the quantity you consumed?</p> <p>I For portions: number of portions For household measurement: Number of servings. For standard or other units: quantity in units If the portion identified in Q6 corresponds to the quantity you consumed <a href="#">And 21 other symbols [5]</a></p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span>qty_consumed</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Q11. Where did you procure the food or beverage?</p> <p>I Enter the place where you procured the food and beverages, not the one where you consumed it. For example, if you procured the food on a street stand and consumed it in the office, then write "street" <a href="#">And 66 other symbols [6]</a></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>meal_location</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Restaurant/cafe</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Bar / night club</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Street stand / Market</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> School canteen</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Work canteen</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Friends or relatives</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Church</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Other location</p>
<p>Q11n. Describe the other place of consumption?</p> <p>E meal_location==8</p>	<p>TEXT <span>meal_location_oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>Q12. Was the meal purchased?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>meal_purchase</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>Q13. How much did you pay for the food or beverage? In case you did not pay for it, how much would you have paid to buy it?</p> <p>I If you consumed for free from a buffet, enter only once the total amount in Tala that you would have paid for all the food you consumed</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span>meal_cost</span></p> <p>-----</p>

## [5C] NUTRITION INDICATOR FOR WOMEN

E p105a==1 &amp;&amp; sex==2 &amp;&amp; age.InRange(15,49)

STATIC TEXT

*I would like to ask you about the food you consumed yesterday,%doi\_yday%, from early morning until the time you went to sleep in your home or elsewhere?*

*Please tell me what you ate from early morning after you woke-up in the morning to the time you went to bed at night.*

*Mention any food that is more than 15mg (in a local measure equivalent to 15 gm. e.g. spoon full, handful etc*

N0. Referring to yesterday, %doi\_yday%, did %roster title% consumed any food or drinks at home?

SINGLE-SELECT

N01

- 01 ☐ Yes
- 02 ☐ No

STATIC TEXT

*Referring to yesterday, did %roster title% consumed.....*

N1. ....any food made from grains and any white roots or tuber or plantains like...

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

grains

- 101 ☐/ ☐ Porridge
- 102 ☐/ ☐ Bread
- 103 ☐/ ☐ Rice
- 104 ☐/ ☐ Pasta/noodles
- 105 ☐/ ☐ Other food made from grains
- 106 ☐/ ☐ White potatoes
- 107 ☐/ ☐ White yam
- 108 ☐/ ☐ Manioc/cassava/yucca
- 109 ☐/ ☐ Cocoyam
- 110 ☐/ ☐ Taro
- 111 ☐/ ☐ Taamu
- 112 ☐/ ☐ Any other foods made from white-fleshed roots or tubers, or plantains

N2. ....any beans or peas such as....

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

beans

- 201 ☐/ ☐ Beans (fresh or dried including local dwarf beans, snake beans, long beans)
- 202 ☐/ ☐ Tofu
- 203 ☐/ ☐ Peas (fresh or dried)

N3. ....any matured bean and nuts like ....

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

nuts

- 301 ☐/ ☐ Groundnut / peanut
- 302 ☐/ ☐ Seeds
- 303 ☐/ ☐ Butter made from nut/seed
- 304 ☐/ ☐ Pastes made from nut/seed

<p>N4. ....any milk or milk products, such as ....</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">milk</span></p> <p>401 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Milk</p> <p>402 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Cheese</p> <p>403 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Soft &amp; Hard Cheese (not including butter, ice cream, cream or sour cream)</p> <p>404 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Yogurt or other milk products</p> <p>405 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Tinned milk</p> <p>406 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Powdered or ultra-high temperature (UHT) milk</p>
<p>N5. ....any meat, poultry and fish products such as ....</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">meat</span></p> <p>501 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Chicken</p> <p>502 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Beef</p> <p>503 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Pork</p> <p>504 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Lamb</p> <p>505 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Goat</p> <p>506 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Duck</p> <p>507 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Other birds</p> <p>508 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh or dried fish</p> <p>509 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Shellfish or seafood</p>
<p>N6. ....any eggs from poultry or other birds like...</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">egg</span></p> <p>601 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Eggs from poultry</p> <p>602 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Eggs from other birds</p>
<p>N7. ....any dark green leafy vegetables, such as ....</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">veges</span></p> <p>701 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Laupele</p> <p>702 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Lettuce</p> <p>703 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Cabbage</p> <p>704 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Curry Leaf</p> <p>705 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> KangKong</p> <p>706 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Watercress</p> <p>707 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Celery</p> <p>708 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Coriander</p> <p>709 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Basil</p> <p>710 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Mint</p> <p>711 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Broccoli</p> <p>712 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Spring Onion</p> <p>713 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Leek</p> <p>714 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Asparagus</p> <p>715 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Any other dark green leafy vegetables</p>

<p>N8. ....Any fruits/vegetable that are yellow or orange inside</p>	<div> <div>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO</div> <div>fruit</div> <div> <div>801</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Pumpkin</div> </div> <div> <div>802</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Carrots</div> </div> <div> <div>803</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Kumala or sweet potatoes that are yellow or orange inside</div> </div> <div> <div>804</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Ripe mango</div> </div> <div> <div>805</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Ripe papaya</div> </div> <div> <div>806</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Orange</div> </div> <div> <div>807</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Ripe watermelon</div> </div> <div> <div>808</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Grapefruit</div> </div> <div> <div>809</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Ripe abiu</div> </div> <div> <div>810</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Guava</div> </div> <div> <div>811</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Pineapple</div> </div> <div> <div>812</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Dragon fruit</div> </div> <div> <div>813</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Mangosteen, etc</div> </div> </div>
<p>N9. ....Any other vegetables such as ....</p>	<div> <div>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO</div> <div>other_veges</div> <div> <div>901</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Tomato</div> </div> <div> <div>902</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Cucumber</div> </div> <div> <div>903</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Beans</div> </div> <div> <div>904</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Capsicum</div> </div> <div> <div>905</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Eggplant</div> </div> <div> <div>906</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Spinach</div> </div> <div> <div>907</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Spring onion</div> </div> <div> <div>908</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Sweet corn</div> </div> <div> <div>909</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Choko</div> </div> <div> <div>910</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Kangkong</div> </div> <div> <div>911</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Okra</div> </div> <div> <div>912</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Chives</div> </div> </div>
<p>N10. ....Any other fruits such as ....</p>	<div> <div>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO</div> <div>other_fruits</div> <div> <div>01001</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Mangoes</div> </div> <div> <div>01002</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Oranges</div> </div> <div> <div>01003</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Papaya</div> </div> <div> <div>01004</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Passion Fruit</div> </div> <div> <div>01005</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Pineapple</div> </div> <div> <div>01006</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Rambutan</div> </div> <div> <div>01007</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Star Fruit</div> </div> <div> <div>01008</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Abiu</div> </div> <div> <div>01009</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Soursop</div> </div> <div> <div>10010</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Dragon Fruit</div> </div> <div> <div>10011</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Guava</div> </div> <div> <div>10012</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Watermelon</div> </div> </div>



N11. ....Please LIST any other food mentioned by the respondent not listed in any category or unsure on where to categorize the food

LIST other\_foods  
.....

I You can list 5 items here.

2. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION  
[6] ALCOHOL & TOBACCO (15+)

E age >= 15

P601. In the last 7 days, that is from %doi\_p7d\_start% to %doi\_p7d\_end%, did %hmName% consume any of the following items?

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO p601  
5001 ☐/ ☐ Beer  
5002 ☐/ ☐ Wine  
5003 ☐/ ☐ Spirits (gin, rum, whiskey, etc)  
5004 ☐/ ☐ Homebrew  
5005 ☐/ ☐ Kava  
5006 ☐/ ☐ Tapa'a Samoa  
5007 ☐/ ☐ Smoking tobacco (cigarettes, cigars, vaping devices, e-cigarette etc.)  
5999 ☐/ ☐ Other alcohol or tobacco item

V1 self.Missing.Length == 0  
M1 ALL 'Yes/No' categories should be asked and answered

P601n: Please specify what is the other item?

TEXT p601n  
.....

E p601.Yes.Contains(5999)

2. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION / [6] ALCOHOL & TOBACCO (15+)  
Roster: ALCOHOL, TOBACCO & KAVA (15+) - %ROSTERTITLE%  
generated by multi-select question [p601](#)

p601\_r

P602b. In the last 7 days, How much %rosteritle% did %hmName% CONSUME?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL p602b  
-----

I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59 <br><br> Last 7 days: %doi\_p7d\_start% to %doi\_p7d\_end%  
V1 self > 0  
M1 You said before that you DID consume %rosteritle%!

P602c. What is the unit of %rosteritle% CONSUMED?

F /\* Filter Units based on Lookup Table, which in turn was created by Google Sheet\*/ unit\_filter.Keys.Contains( int.Parse(@rowcode.ToString()) + @optioncode.ToString()))

SINGLE-SELECTp602c

100

☐

Pounds (lbs)

101

☐

Ounces

102

☐

Cups / glass

103

☐

Kilo-grams

104

☐

Grams

105

☐

Litres

106

☐

Milliliters (ml)

107

☐

Bag

108

☐

Basket

109

☐

Box / Carton

110

☐

Bundle / Bunch / Pack

111

☐

Can

112

☐

Bottle

113

☐

Each / Piece / Heads

114

☐

Plate / Bowl

115

☐

Tray

And 15 other symbols [10]

P602cn. Specify what is the other unit of quantity CONSUMED?

E p602c==10

TEXTp602cn

P602d. Was any of the %p602b% %p602c% of %rosteritle% consumed, PURCHASED IN CASH?

I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59  
E p602d==1  
V1 self.InRange(1,p602b)  
M1 Quantity cannot be more than amount consumed OR 0 (zero) - please revise !

SINGLE-SELECTp602d

01

☐

Yes

02

☐

No

P602e. How many %p602c% of %rosteritle% consumed, did you PURCHASE IN CASH?

I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59  
E p602d==1  
V1 self.InRange(1,100)  
M1 The amount seems unrealistic, please confirm and accept it if correct

NUMERIC: DECIMALp602e

P602g. How much (in SAT) did %hmName% SPEND for the CASH PURCHASE?

P602I. Was any of the %p602b% %p602c% of %rosteritle% consumed, came from HOME PRODUCTION?

E !(p602b <= p602e)

NUMERIC: DECIMALp602g

SINGLE-SELECTp602I

01

☐

Yes

02

☐

No

<p>P602m. How many %p602c% of %rosteritle% w as HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59 E p602l==1 V1 p602l==1 &amp;&amp; (self+p602e ?? 0) &lt;= p602b M1 Total quantity purchased in cash and home produced cannot be more th an total consumed V2 self.InRange(1,p602b ?? 0 - p602e ?? 0) M2 Quantity cannot be 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p602m</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P602o. How much (in SAT) would %hmName% SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59 E p602l==1 V1 self.InRange(1,200) M1 The amount seems unrealistic, please confirm and accept it if correct</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p602o</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P602p. Was any of the %p602b% %p602c% of % rosteritle% consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E !(p602b &lt;= (p602e ?? 0 + p602m ?? 0)) V1 self==1 &amp;&amp; ((p602m ?? 0 + p602e ?? 0) &lt;= (p602b)) M1 Quantity in Cash, Home Produced and Gifts should equal Total Consu med - please check !!!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p602p</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P602q. How many %p602c% of %rosteritle% di d you RECEIVE AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59 E p602p==1 V1 p602b == ((p602e ?? 0) + (p602m ?? 0) + (p602q ?? 0)) M1 Total quantity purchased, home produced and gifted should equal total consumed</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p602q</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P602s. How much (in SAT) would %hmName% S PEND (estimated cost) for the quantity RECEIVE D AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59 E p602p==1 V1 self.InRange(1,200) M1 The amount seems unrealistic, please confirm and accept it if correct</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL p602s</p> <p>-----</p>

2. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION

[7] OTHER INDIVIDUAL EXPENSES (0+)

<p>P7a1. In the last 7 days, did this household or p erson from another household pay for %hmNa me%'s taxi or bus fares?</p> <p>I Last 7 days: %doi_p7d_start% to %doi_p7d_end%. Only include daily tra nsport.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p7a1</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P7a2. In the last 7 days, who was the MAIN cas h provider that paid for %hmName%'s TAXI or BUS FARE?</p> <p>I Last 7 days: %doi_p7d_start% to %doi_p7d_end% E p7a1 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p7a2</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> This household 02 <input type="radio"/> Another household 03 <input type="radio"/> Both</p>

<p>P7a3. In the last 7 days, how much (in SAT) did %p7a2% pay for %hmName%'s TAXI or BUS FARE?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59 &lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt; Last 7 days: %doi_p7d_start% to %doi_p7d_end%</p> <p>E p7a1 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>p7a3</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P7b1. In the last 3 months, did this household or persons from another household pay for the following personal items and services for %hmName%?</p> <p>I Last 3 month: %doi_p3m_start% to %doi_p3m_end%</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0</p> <p>M1 All 'Yes/No' categories have to be asked and filled</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO</p> <p>p7b1</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Shirts or T-Shirts</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Pants, Jeans or Shorts</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Dresses or Skirts</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Undergarments such as Underwear, Briefs, Socks or Bras</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Slippers or Flip-flops</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Shoes, Sandals or Heels</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Raw fabrics</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Clothing accessories such as Belts, Hats, Ties and Scarfs</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Tailoring Services</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Other clothing articles or related services</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Haircuts, Beauty Salon, Hairdressing, Manicure or Pedicure Services</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Massages or Spa Treatments</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Sack of mix second-hand clothes</p>

2. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION / [7] OTHER INDIVIDUAL EXPENSES (0+)

Roster: DETAIL

generated by multi-select question p7b1

p7b1r

<p>P7b2. In the last 3 months, who was the MAIN cash provider that paid for %hmName%'s %rosteritle%?</p> <p>I Last 3 month: %doi_p3m_start% to %doi_p3m_end%</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>p7b2</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> This household</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Another household</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Both</p>
<p>P7b3. In the last 3 months, how much (in SAT) did %p7b2% pay for %hmName%'s %rosteritle%?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt; Last 3 month: %doi_p3m_start% to %doi_p3m_end%</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>p7b3</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P7b4. Was this %rosteritle% purchased in Samoa or Overseas?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>p7b4</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Samoa</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Overseas</p>

<p>P7c1. In the past 12 months, did this household or persons from another household pay for the following personal items and services for %h mName% ?</p> <p>Past 12 months: %doi_p12m_start% to %doi_p12m_end% self.Missing.Length==0</p> <p>All 'Yes/No' categories have to be asked and recorded</p>	<div>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO</div> <div>p7c1</div> <table><tr><td>01</td><td><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></td><td>Tattoo or body art serv ices</td></tr><tr><td>02</td><td><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></td><td>Cosmetics or fragranc es</td></tr><tr><td>03</td><td><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></td><td>Watches, rings, earrin gs or similar</td></tr><tr><td>04</td><td><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></td><td>Bags, purses or similar</td></tr><tr><td>05</td><td><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></td><td>Club membership such as tennis or gyms</td></tr><tr><td>06</td><td><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></td><td>Passport or Visa relate d fees</td></tr><tr><td>07</td><td><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></td><td>National Id or driver's l icense</td></tr></table>	01	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	Tattoo or body art serv ices	02	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	Cosmetics or fragranc es	03	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	Watches, rings, earrin gs or similar	04	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	Bags, purses or similar	05	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	Club membership such as tennis or gyms	06	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	Passport or Visa relate d fees	07	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	National Id or driver's l icense
01	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	Tattoo or body art serv ices																				
02	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	Cosmetics or fragranc es																				
03	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	Watches, rings, earrin gs or similar																				
04	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	Bags, purses or similar																				
05	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	Club membership such as tennis or gyms																				
06	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	Passport or Visa relate d fees																				
07	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	National Id or driver's l icense																				

2. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION / [7] OTHER INDIVIDUAL EXPENSES (0+)

Roster: DETAIL

generated by multi-select question p7c1

p7c1r

P7c2. In the past 12 months, who was the MAIN cash provider that paid for %hmName%'s %rosteritle%?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>p7c2</div> <div><div>01</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>This household</div></div> <div><div>02</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Another household</div></div> <div><div>03</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Both</div></div>
P7c3. How much (in SAT) did %p7c2% pay for %hmName%'s %rosteritle%?	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</div> <div>p7c3</div> <div><div></div></div>
Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59	
P7c4. Was this %rosteritle% purchased in Samoa or Overseas?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>p7c4</div> <div><div>01</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Samoa</div></div> <div><div>02</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Overseas</div></div>

2. PERSON DETAILS / DETAILED INFORMATION

[8] LABOUR FORCE (15+)

E age >= 15

P801. Which of the following best describes wh  
at %hmName% is MAINLY doing at present?

I Read the list.

SINGLE-SELECTp801

01

☐ Working for someone else f  
or pay (employee, working f  
or salary, wage)

02

☐ Working in own farming, rai  
sing animals, fishing or glea  
ning seafood or handicraft

03

☐ Working in any other kind o  
f business activity (private b  
usiness)

04

☐ Household duties, chores

05

☐ Studying

06

☐ Doing an unpaid apprentice  
ship, internship

07

☐ Doing unpaid voluntary, co  
mmunity, charity work

08

☐ Looking for work

09

☐ Retired or pensioner

010

☐ With long-term illness, injur  
y or disability

P802. What is the MAIN product (animals, farmi  
ng, forestry, handicraft, fishing or gleaning sea  
food) that %hmName% was working on during  
the last 7 days?

E p801==2

SINGLE-SELECTp802

01

☐ Root crops (Taro, Yam, Taa  
mu, Cassava, Sweet potatoe  
)

02

☐ Vegetables (Chinese Cabbag  
e, cucumber, beans, pumpki  
n etc)

03

☐ Fruits (mango, ripe banana,  
drinking nut, papaya etc)

04

☐ Tree crops (Coconut, Breadf  
ruit, Banana, Cocoa etc)

05

☐ Livestock(Pigs, Cattle, Chick  
en, Sheep, bee hives)

06

☐ Fishing

07

☐ Fish farming

08

☐ Handicrafts (weaving, carvin  
g, jewelry making)

09

☐ Home processed food (faalif  
u, umu, fai'ai, vaisalo, koko e  
si, faausi etc)

010

☐ Other (Specify)

P802a. Please specify the other product?

E p802==10

TEXTp802n

<p>P803. Are these products intended mainly for sale or for family use?</p> <p>E p801==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>p803</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Only for sale</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Mainly for sale</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Mainly for family use</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Only for family use</p>
<p>P804. Last week, from %doi_lw_monday% up to %doi_lw_sunday%, how many hours did %hmName% work for this activity?</p> <p>E p803.InList(3,4)</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(0,80)</p> <p>M1 The total hours last 7 days for MAIN activity seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span>p804</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P805. Considering %hmName%'s current situation is he/she able to work?</p> <p>E p801 == 10</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>p805</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P806. Last week, from %doi_lw_monday% up to %doi_lw_sunday%, did %hmName% do any work to generate an income for at least one hour?</p> <p>E p801.InList(4,5,6,7,8,9)    p805==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>p806</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P807. Last week, from %doi_lw_monday% up to %doi_lw_sunday%, did %hmName% do any work (in addition to fishing, livestock, agriculture or handicraft) to generate an income?</p> <p>E p804&gt;=0    p806==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>p807</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P808. Last week, did %hmName% help a family member with his/her paid job or business?</p> <p>I Last week: %doi_lw_monday% up to %doi_lw_sunday%</p> <p>E p806 == 2    p807 == 2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>p808</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P809. Did %hmName% have a paid job or business, but was absent last week?</p> <p>I Last week: %doi_lw_monday% up to %doi_lw_sunday%</p> <p>E p808 == 2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>p809</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

P810. What is the main reason %hmName% was absent last week?

I Last week: %doi\_lw\_monday% up to %doi\_lw\_sunday%  
E p809 == 1

SINGLE-SELECTp810

01

☐ Vacation, holidays

02

☐ Maternity, paternity leave

03

☐ Illness, accident

04

☐ Shift work, variable time

05

☐ Education leave, training

06

☐ Working Leave Entitlement

07

☐ Temporary reduction in clients, work break

08

☐ Long-term disability

09

☐ Bad weather, natural disasters

10

☐ Strike, labour dispute

11

☐ Seasonal work

12

☐ Other reasons

P811. What is the main activity of the place where %hmName% works? You could also type in the name of place of work if available.

I WRITE THE TYPE OF ESTABLISHMENT AND MAIN PRODUCTS OR SERVICES PROVIDED - eg. Cannery processing fish; Plantation growing palm ; Restaurant serving meals  
E p801.InList(1,3) || p803.InList(1,2) || p806 == 1 || p807 == 1 || p808 == 1 || p809==1  
V1 self.Length > 2  
M1 The description of the activity should be longer than 2 letters.

TEXTp811



P812. Please search and code (ISIC - Industry code)

I Try one or two searches and if you cannot find a match, select 'MISSING' by typing 'mis'  
E p811.Length > 0

SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX  
SCOPE: SUPERVISOR

p812

0111

☐ Growing of cereals (except rice), leguminous crops and oil seeds

0112

☐ Growing of rice

0113

☐ Growing of vegetables and melons, roots and tubers

0114

☐ Growing of sugar cane

0115

☐ Growing of tobacco

0116

☐ Growing of fibre crops

0119

☐ Growing of other non-perennial crops

0121

☐ Growing of grapes

0122

☐ Growing of tropical and subtropical fruits

0123

☐ Growing of citrus fruits

0124

☐ Growing of pome fruits and stone fruits

0125

☐ Growing of other tree and bush fruits and nuts

0126

☐ Growing of oleaginous fruits

0127

☐ Growing of beverage crops

0128

☐ Growing of spices, aromatic, drug and pharmaceutical crops

0129

☐ Growing of other perennial crops

[And 404 other symbols \[6\]](#)

P813. What does %hmName% usually do in this job/business?

I (WRITE THE OCCUPATION TITLE AND MAIN TASKS / DUTIES – eg. Machine operator for processing fish; Copra farm labourer; Cook preparing meals; Taxi Driver)  
E p801.InList(1,3) || p803.InList(1,2) || p806 == 1 || p807 == 1 || p808 == 1 || p809==1  
V1 self.Length > 2  
M1 The description of the job should be longer than 2 letters.

TEXT

p813

P814. Please search and code (ISCO - Occupation code)

I Try one or two searches and if you cannot find a match, select 'MISSING' by typing 'mis'  
E p813.Length > 0

SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX  
SCOPE: SUPERVISOR

p814

- 1111 ☐ Legislators
- 1112 ☐ Senior government officials  
Minister
- 1113 ☐ Traditional chiefs and heads  
of village Kaupule
- 1114 ☐ Senior officials of special-interest organizations  
Consulate
- 1120 ☐ Managing directors and chief executives
- 1211 ☐ Finance managers
- 1212 ☐ Human resource managers
- 1213 ☐ Policy and planning managers
- 1219 ☐ Business services and administration managers not elsewhere classified
- 1221 ☐ Sales and marketing managers
- 1222 ☐ Advertising and public relations managers
- 1223 ☐ Research and development managers
- 1311 ☐ Agricultural and forestry production managers
- 1312 ☐ Aquaculture and fisheries production managers
- 1321 ☐ Manufacturing managers
- 1322 ☐ Mining managers

[And 421 other symbols \[7\]](#)

P815. Does %hmName% work...?

I Read out the categories  
E p801.InList(1,3) || p803.InList(1,2) || p806 == 1 || p807 == 1 || p808 == 1 || p809==1

SINGLE-SELECT

p815

- 01 ☐ In his/her own business activity
- 02 ☐ In a business operated by a household or family member
- 03 ☐ Employee - Public Sector
- 04 ☐ Employee - Private Sector
- 05 ☐ As an Apprentice
- 06 ☐ Other (Specify)

<p>P816. Does %hmName%'s employer pay social contributions (e.g SNPF etc) for his/her job on his/her behalf?</p> <p>E p815.InList(3,4,5)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>p816</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Nowhere to pay social contributions</p>
<p>P817. Does %hmName% get paid annual leave?</p> <p>E p816.InList(1,2,3,4)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>p817</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>P818. Does %hmName% get paid sick leave in case of illness or injury?</p> <p>E p817.InList(1,2,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>p818</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>P819. Is %hmName%'s employer responsible for deducting his/her income tax?</p> <p>E p818.InList(1,2,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>p819</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Do not pay any income taxes</p>
<p>P820. Who usually makes decisions about the running of this business?</p> <p>E p815.InList(1,2)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>p820</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Current HM</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Current HM together with family</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Other family members</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Others</p>
<p>P821. In the last week, did %hmName% engage any paid employees in his/her business?</p> <p>I Last week: %doi_lw_monday% up to %doi_lw_sunday%</p> <p>E p820.InList(1,2)    p815==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>p821</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, but the employee(s) were temporarily absent last week</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P822. Is %hmName%'s company/enterprise a ...?</p> <p>E p821.InList(1,2,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>p822</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Small Shop</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Restaurant</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Trade Business</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Car Rental / Taxi / Buses</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Loan Business</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Resale Goods</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p>

<p>P822a. Is %hmName%'s company/enterprise a . ..?</p> <p>E p822==8</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">p822a</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>P823. What best describes %hmName%'s business or place of work?</p> <p>E p819.InList(1,2,3,4)    p820.InList(3,4)    p822.InList(1,2,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">p823</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Government</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Govt-owned (State-owned) enterprise</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Incorporated company</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Private business</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Individual household</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Non-profit / NGO</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> International Org. / Foreign embassy</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p>
<p>Specify other</p> <p>E p823==8</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">p823n</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>P824. For this work is %hmName% paid ... ?</p> <p>I Please read the list.</p> <p>E p823.InList(1,2,3,6,7)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">p824</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> A wage, salary</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> By piece</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Commissions, tips</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Fee for service</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Profit</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> In-kind (food, accommodation, etc.)</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Does not receive pay</p>
<p>P825. How much did %hmName% get on his/her last payment?</p> <p>E p824.InList(1,2,3,4,5)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">p825</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P826. What period of time does this payment cover?</p> <p>E p825 &gt;= 0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">p826</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> One week</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Two weeks / Fortnight</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> One Month</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>P826n. Specify other</p> <p>E p826 == 4</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">p826n</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>P827. During the past 12 months, how many months has %hmName% been actively involved in this job?</p> <p>E p826.InList(1,2,3,4)</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(0,12)</p> <p>M1 The number of months entered should be from 0 to 12.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">p827</span></p> <p>-----</p>

<p>P828. During the past 12 month, in addition to the net salary, how much did %hmName% get from his/her employer from end of the year bonus paid in cash?</p> <p>E p827 &gt;= 0 &amp;&amp; p801==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">p828</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P829. During the past 12 month, in addition to the net salary, how much did %hmName% get from his/her employer from extra time paid in cash?</p> <p>E p828 &gt;= 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">p829</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P830. During the past 12 month, in addition to the net salary, how much did %hmName% get from his/her employer from housing allowance paid in cash?</p> <p>E p829 &gt;= 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">p830</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P831. During the past 12 month, in addition to the net salary, how much did %hmName% get from his/her employer from other allowances paid in cash?</p> <p>I Type '0' if none.</p> <p>E p830 &gt;= 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">p831</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P832. In the past 12 months, did %hmName% receive in-kind/free benefits from his/her employer such as ... ?</p> <p>E p831 &gt; 0    p824 == 6</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">p832</span></p> <p>01      <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Housing</p> <p>02      <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity</p> <p>03      <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Food</p> <p>04      <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone</p> <p>05      <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Fuel</p> <p>06      <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Car</p> <p>07      <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>P832n. Specify other</p> <p>E p832.Yes.Contains(7)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">p832n</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P836_1. In the past 1 months, what is the estimated value (in SAT) of in-kind/free housing?</p> <p>E p832.Yes.Contains(1)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">p832_1</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P832_2. In the past 1 months, what is the estimated value (in SAT) of in-kind/free electricity?</p> <p>E p832.Yes.Contains(2)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">p832_2</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P832_3. In the past 1 months, what is the estimated value (in SAT) of in-kind/free food?</p> <p>E p832.Yes.Contains(3)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">p832_3</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P832_4. In the past 1 months, what is the estimated value (in SAT) of in-kind/free telephone?</p> <p>E p832.Yes.Contains(4)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">p832_4</span></p> <p>-----</p>

<p>P832_5. In the past 1 months, what is the estimated value (in SAT) of in-kind/free fuel?</p> <p>E p832.Yes.Contains(5)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span>p832_5</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P832_6. In the past 1 months, what is the estimated value (in SAT) of in-kind/free use of a vehicle?</p> <p>I If the respondent is unsure - ask how much they would have rented the vehicle per day/month and how many days/months they have used the vehicle. The interviewers must do the calculations to convert t <a href="#">And 19 other symbols [3]</a></p> <p>E p832.Yes.Contains(6)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span>p832_6</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P832_7. In the past 1 months, what is the estimated value of in-kind/free %p832n%?</p> <p>E p832.Yes.Contains(7)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span>p832_7</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P833. Does %hmName% have another job or business that provides him/her with cash income?</p> <p>E p801.InList(1,3)    (p801==2 &amp;&amp; p803.InList(1,2))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>p833</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P834. In this secondary job or business does %hmName% work as ...?</p> <p>E p833 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>p834</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Employer</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Employee</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Self-employed (without any employees)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>P834n. Specify other</p> <p>E p834 == 4</p>	<p>TEXT <span>p834n</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>p835. What is the main activity of the place where %hmName% works?</p> <p>E p834.InList(1,2,3,4)</p> <p>W1 self.Length &gt; 2</p> <p>M1 The activity description should be longer than 2 letters.</p>	<p>TEXT <span>p835</span></p> <p>-----</p>

P836. Please search and code (ISIC).

I Try one or two searches and if you cannot find a match code as "MISSING".  
E p835.Length > 0

SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX  
SCOPE: SUPERVISOR

p836

- 0111 ☐ Growing of cereals (except rice), leguminous crops and oil seeds
- 0112 ☐ Growing of rice
- 0113 ☐ Growing of vegetables and melons, roots and tubers Taro, Pulaka, Cassava
- 0114 ☐ Growing of sugar cane
- 0115 ☐ Growing of tobacco
- 0116 ☐ Growing of fibre crops
- 0119 ☐ Growing of other non-perennial crops
- 0121 ☐ Growing of grapes
- 0122 ☐ Growing of tropical and sub tropical fruits
- 0123 ☐ Growing of citrus fruits Orange, lemon pickers
- 0124 ☐ Growing of pome fruits and stone fruits Apple pickers
- 0125 ☐ Growing of other tree and bush fruits and nuts Pandanus
- 0126 ☐ Growing of oleaginous fruits Coconut, copra
- 0127 ☐ Growing of beverage crops
- 0128 ☐ Growing of spices, aromatic, drug and pharmaceutical crops
- 0129 ☐ Growing of other perennial crops

[And 404 other symbols \[8\]](#)

P837. What does %hmName% usually do in this job/business?

I (WRITE THE OCCUPATION TITLE AND MAIN TASKS / DUTIES – eg. Machine operator for processing fish; Copra farm labourer; Cook preparing meals; Taxi Driver)  
E p836 > 0  
W1 self.Length > 2  
M1 The job description should be longer than 2 letters.

TEXT

p837

.....

P838. Please search and code (ISCO)

I Try one or two searches and if you cannot find a match code as "MISSING".  
E p837.Length > 0

SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX

SCOPE: SUPERVISOR

p838

1111

☐ Legislators

1112

☐ Senior government officials  
Minister

1113

☐ Traditional chiefs and heads  
of village Kaupule

1114

☐ Senior officials of special-int  
erest organizations Consula  
te

1120

☐ Managing directors and chi  
ef executives

1211

☐ Finance managers

1212

☐ Human resource managers

1213

☐ Policy and planning manage  
rs

1219

☐ Business services and admi  
nistration managers not els  
ewhere classified

1221

☐ Sales and marketing manag  
ers

1222

☐ Advertising and public relati  
ons managers

1223

☐ Research and development  
managers

1311

☐ Agricultural and forestry pr  
oduction managers

1312

☐ Aquaculture and fisheries pr  
oduction managers

1321

☐ Manufacturing managers

1322

☐ Mining managers

[And 421 other symbols \[9\]](#)

P839. For this work, is %hmName% paid ... ?

E p838 > 0

SINGLE-SELECT

p839

01

☐ A wage, salary

02

☐ By piece

03

☐ Commissions, tips

04

☐ Fee for service

05

☐ Profit

06

☐ With accommodation and/o  
r food

07

☐ Does not receive pay



<p>P840. How much did %hmName% get on his/her last payment?</p> <p>E p839.InList(1,2,3,4,5)</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(10, 3000)</p> <p>M1 The last payment valuation for this job seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p840</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P841. What period of time does this payment cover?</p> <p>E p840 &gt;= 0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p841</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> One week</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Two weeks / Fortnight</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> One Month</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>P841n. Specify other</p> <p>E p841 == 4</p>	<p>TEXT p841n</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P842. During the past 12 months, how many months has %hmName% been actively involved in this job?</p> <p>E p841.InList(1,2,3,4)</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(1,12)</p> <p>M1 The number of months within 1 years should be 1 to 12 months.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p842</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P843. Considering the MAIN job or business that %hmName% has, in total, how many hours did he/she actually work in the last 7 days?</p> <p>E p842 &gt; 0    p839.InList(6,7)    p833 == 2</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(1,80)</p> <p>M1 The number of hours in the last 7 days seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p843</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P844. Considering all SECONDARY jobs or businesses that %hmName% has, in total, how many hours did he/she actually work last week?</p> <p>I Last week: %doi_lw_monday% up to %doi_lw_sunday%</p> <p>E p833 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p844</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P845. And how many hours does %hmName% typically work per week in total?</p> <p>E p844 &gt;= 0</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(0,90)</p> <p>M1 The typical number of hours worked in a week seem unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p845</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>P846. At present, would %hmName% want to work more hours per week, if paid?</p> <p>E p845 &gt;= 0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p846</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P847. Is %hmName% available to start working more hours within the next 2 weeks, that is until %doi_in2w_sunday%?</p> <p>E p846 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p847</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P848. In the last 4 weeks, did %hmName% look for paid work or try to start a business?</p> <p>I Last 4 weeks: %doi_p30d_start% to %doi_p30d_end%</p> <p>E p809 == 2    p810.InList(5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT p848</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

<p>P849. At present, would %hmName% want to work if a paid job or business opportunity became available?</p> <p>E p848 == 2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">p849</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>P849b. What is the main reason why %hmName% did not try to find a paid job or start a business in the last four weeks?</p> <p>E p849==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">p849b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Waiting to start a new job or business</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Waiting for results of a previous search</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Awaiting recall from previous job</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Waiting for the season to start</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Tired of looking for jobs, no jobs in area</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> No jobs matching skills, lack of experience</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Considered too young/old by employers</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> In studies, training</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Family / household responsibilities</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> In agriculture / fishing for family use</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Own disability, injury, illness</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Retired, pensioner, other sources of income</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Suffered act of violence, physically/emotionally impeded</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>P849c. Specify the other reason?</p> <p>E p849b==14</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">p849n</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>P850. Is %hmName% available to start working within the next 2 weeks?</p> <p>E p848 == 1    p849 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">p850</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

P851. In the past 12 months, did %hmName% receive any of the following cash income?

I Past 12 months: %doi\_p12m\_start% to %doi\_p12m\_end%

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

p851

- 01 ☐/ ☐ Dividend (e.g., NPF, other business etc.)
- 02 ☐/ ☐ House rental
- 03 ☐/ ☐ Land lease
- 04 ☐/ ☐ Scholarship
- 05 ☐/ ☐ Insurance claim
- 06 ☐/ ☐ Provident Fund Pension
- 07 ☐/ ☐ Disability Benefit
- 08 ☐/ ☐ Child Maintenance
- 09 ☐/ ☐ Royalties
- 10 ☐/ ☐ Inheritance
- 11 ☐/ ☐ Bingo / Lotto winnings
- 12 ☐/ ☐ Other (Specify)

P851n. Specify other

E p851.Yes.Contains(12)

TEXT

p851n

STATIC TEXT

E p851.Yes.Length>0

*In the past 12 months, what is the total amount (in SAT) that %hmName% received from..*

P851\_1. ... DIVIDEND (e.g., NPF, other business etc.)?

I Record in SAT, up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59 <br> Past 12 months: %doi\_p12m\_start% to %doi\_p12m\_end%

E p851.Yes.Contains(1)

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

p851\_1

-----

P851\_2. ... HOUSE RENTAL?

I Record in SAT, up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59 <br> Past 12 months: %doi\_p12m\_start% to %doi\_p12m\_end%

E p851.Yes.Contains(2)

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

p851\_2

-----

W1 hm\_details.Count(x => x.p851.Yes.Contains(2)) <= 1

M1 A member of this household has reported a HOUSE RENTAL. Take care not to double count.

P851\_3. ... LAND LEASE?

I Record in SAT, up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59 <br> Past 12 months: %doi\_p12m\_start% to %doi\_p12m\_end%

E p851.Yes.Contains(3)

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

p851\_3

-----

W1 hm\_details.Count(x => x.p851.Yes.Contains(3)) <= 1

M1 A member of this household has reported a HOUSE RENTAL. Take care not to double count.

P851\_4. ... SCHOLARSHIPS?

I Record in SAT, up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59 <br> Past 12 months: %doi\_p12m\_start% to %doi\_p12m\_end%

E p851.Yes.Contains(4)

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

p851\_4

-----

W1 p205 == 1

M1 %hmName% is NOT currently attending school. Please verify.

P851\_5. ... INSURANCE CLAIMS?

I Record in SAT, up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59 <br> Past 12 months: %doi\_p12m\_start% to %doi\_p12m\_end%

E p851.Yes.Contains(5)

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

p851\_5

-----

<div>P851_6. ... PROVIDENT FUND PENSION?</div> <div>I Record in SAT, up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59 &lt;br&gt; Past 12 mont hs: %doi_p12m_start% to %doi_p12m_end%</div> <div>E p851.Yes.Contains(6)</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALp851_6</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>P851_7. ... DISABILITY BENEFIT?</div> <div>I Record in SAT, up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59 &lt;br&gt; Past 12 mont hs: %doi_p12m_start% to %doi_p12m_end%</div> <div>E p851.Yes.Contains(7)</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALp851_7</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>P851_8. ... CHILD MAINTENANCE?</div> <div>I Record in SAT, up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59 &lt;br&gt; Past 12 mont hs: %doi_p12m_start% to %doi_p12m_end%</div> <div>E p851.Yes.Contains(8)</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALp851_8</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>P851_9. ... ROYALTIES?</div> <div>I Record in SAT, up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59 &lt;br&gt; Past 12 mont hs: %doi_p12m_start% to %doi_p12m_end%</div> <div>E p851.Yes.Contains(9)</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALp851_9</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>P851_10. ... INHERITANCE?</div> <div>I Record in SAT, up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59 &lt;br&gt; Past 12 mont hs: %doi_p12m_start% to %doi_p12m_end%</div> <div>E p851.Yes.Contains(10)</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALp851_10</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>P851_11. ... BINGO/LOTTO WINNINGS?</div> <div>I Record in SAT, up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59 &lt;br&gt; Past 12 mont hs: %doi_p12m_start% to %doi_p12m_end%</div> <div>E p851.Yes.Contains(11)</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALp851_11</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>P851_12. ... OTHER CASH INCOME?</div> <div>I Record in SAT, up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59 &lt;br&gt; Past 12 mont hs: %doi_p12m_start% to %doi_p12m_end%</div> <div>E p851.Yes.Contains(12)</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALp851_12</div> <div>-----</div>

### 3. FOOD RECALL

food\_sec

E respondent\_available==1 && IsAnswered(datetime\_interview)

H1500. INTERVIEWER: Select the respondent for this section	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER <a href="#">HHROSTER</a>	h1500
--	--	-------

F age>=15

#### 3. FOOD RECALL FOOD SELECTION

E IsAnswered(h1500)

STATIC TEXT

*READ: Now I would like to ask you on the different food items that the members in your household consumed at home in the past 7 days. When I say 'in the past 7 days' I mean the period from the morning of %doi\_p7d\_start% to yesterday evening %doi\_p7d\_end%, but excluding today.*

*'By consumed at home' I mean food that was prepared in the home and should not include any take away food that you might have consumed at home.*

H1501aa. In the past 7 days, has any member of this household consumed any food or drinks at home?	SINGLE-SELECT	h150aa
	01 <input type="radio"/> Yes	
	02 <input type="radio"/> No	

#### 3. FOOD RECALL / FOOD SELECTION [1] GRAIN, CEREALS AND RELATED

E h150aa==1

During the <u>past 7 days</u> did any member of this household consume...	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO	h1501a
V1 self.Missing.Length==0	101 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Rice	
M1 All 'Yes/No' categories have to be asked and recorded	102 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Flour, wheat, corn	
	103 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Bread (sliced, loaf, square, rolls, French)	
	104 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Local bread (Samoa Fa'apapa)	
	105 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Biscuits cracker (cabin. ..)	
	106 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Biscuit sweet (chocolate flavoured, cookies...)	
	107 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cakes	
	108 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Pancake	
	109 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Doughnuts	
	110 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other bakery products, eg nem, quiches, pizzas etc	
	112 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Noodles, pasta	
	113 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Breakfast cereal (rice pops, cornflakes, oatflakes, wheatbix and other cereal...)	
	114 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Starches (tapioca, sago and other starches)	
	199 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other grain or cereals product	

H1501an. Specify other grain or cereal product	TEXT	h1501an
E h1501a. Yes . Contains (199)	.....	

3. FOOD RECALL / FOOD SELECTION  
[2] MEAT  
E h150aa==1

During the <u>past 7 days</u> did any member of this household consume...	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO	h1502a
I Last 7 days: %doi_p7d_start% to %doi_p7d_end%, V1 self.Missing.Length==0 M1 ALL 'Yes/No' categories should be answered	201 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Beef meat (fresh or frozen) steak, minced, rum 202 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Pork meat (fresh or frozen) ribs, chop, leg 203 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Lamb meat (fresh or frozen) chops, shanks, mutton flaps 204 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Chicken meat (fresh or frozen) whole chicken, legs, wings, quaters, drumsticks 205 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Sausages 206 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Wild bird, flying fox 207 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Ham, bacon, luncheon (spam) 208 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Tinned corned beef (ox-palm, beefstew, curry chicken etc) 209 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other tinned meat 210 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Liver, kydney (beef, pork....) 299 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other meat (specify)	
H1502an. Other type of meat specify	TEXT	h1502an
E h1502a. Yes . Contains (299)	.....	

3. FOOD RECALL / FOOD SELECTION  
[3] FISH AND SEAFOOD  
E h150aa==1

During the <u>past 7 days</u> did any member of this household consume...		MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO		h1503a	
V1 self.Missing.Length == 0					
M1 ALL 'Yes/No' categories should be answered					
		301		<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	Oceanic fish (fresh or frozen) - tuna, wahoo, mahi mahi, etc
		302		<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	Reef fish (fresh or frozen) - emperor, snapper, parrotfish, surgeonfish, etc
		303		<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	Lagoon and sand flat fish (fresh or frozen) - goatfish, silver biddy, mullet, bonefish, etc
		304		<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	Deep sea fish (fresh or frozen) - Poulet fish, Red snapper etc
		305		<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	Fresh water fish, river fish (fresh or frozen)
		398		<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	Other fish (note) - flying fish, etc
		307		<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	Sea worm (palolo)
		308		<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	Lobsters
		309		<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	Cockles (sea shells, mussels etc)
		310		<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	Clams
		311		<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	Sea snails (trochus)
		399		<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	Other non-finish (note) - other bivalves, ocean crabs, octopus, sea cucumber, etc
		313		<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	Tinned tuna
		314		<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	Tinned mackerel/sardines
		315		<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	Other canned or salted fish
		316		<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	Land crab (mud crab, coconut crab etc.)
				<a href="#">And 1 other symbols [11]</a>	
H1503an. Specify the other fish		TEXT		h1503an	
E h1503a.Yes.Contains(398)				.....	
H1503am: Specify the other non-finish seafood		TEXT		h1503am	
E h1503a.Yes.Contains(399)				.....	

3. FOOD RECALL / FOOD SELECTION  
[4] DAIRY AND OILS  
E h150aa==1

<p>During the <u>past 7 days</u> did any member of this household consume...</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0</p> <p>M1 ALL 'Yes/No' categories should be asked and answered</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO</p> <p>h1504a</p> <p>401 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Dairy liquid milk (Pauls milk, Anchor...) skimm ed, whole</p> <p>402 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Soy milk</p> <p>403 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Condensed milk with s ugar (carnation...)</p> <p>404 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Powdered milk (sunshi ne, anchor...)</p> <p>405 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Yogurt</p> <p>407 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Cheese (Cheddar....)</p> <p>408 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Eggs</p> <p>409 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Butter</p> <p>410 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Margarine</p> <p>411 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Peanut butter</p> <p>412 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Cooking oil &amp; fats</p> <p>413 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Coconut cream</p> <p>499 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Other dairy and oil pro duct</p>
<p>H1504an. Specify other dairy and oils</p> <p>E h1504a.Yes.Contains(499)</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>h1504an</p> <p>.....</p>

3. FOOD RECALL / FOOD SELECTION

[5] FRUIT

E h150aa==1

<p>During the <u>past 7 days</u> did any member of this household consume...</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0</p> <p>M1 ALL 'Yes/No' categories should be asked and answered</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO</p> <p>h1505a</p> <p>501 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Ripe banana</p> <p>502 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Breadfruit</p> <p>503 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Green coconut (drinki ng)</p> <p>504 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Brown coconut</p> <p>505 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Mango</p> <p>506 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Orange</p> <p>507 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Papaya/pawpaw</p> <p>508 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Pineapple</p> <p>509 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Watermelon</p> <p>510 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Lime/lemon</p> <p>511 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Avocado</p> <p>512 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Mandarin</p> <p>513 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Guava</p> <p>514 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Passion fruit</p> <p>515 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Fruit in a can / can fruit salad</p> <p>599 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Other fruit (specify)</p>
<p>H1505an. Specify other fruit</p> <p>E h1505a.Yes.Contains(599)</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>h1505an</p> <p>.....</p>



## 3. FOOD RECALL / FOOD SELECTION

## [6] VEGETABLES &amp; CROPS

E h150aa==1

<p>During the <u>past 7 days</u> did any member of this household consume...</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0</p> <p>M1 ALL 'Yes/No' categories should be asked and answered</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h1506a</p> <p>601 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Capsicum</p> <p>602 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Carrot</p> <p>603 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Cassava</p> <p>604 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Corn</p> <p>605 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Cucumber</p> <p>606 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Green beans / peas</p> <p>607 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Kumala</p> <p>608 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Lettuce</p> <p>609 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Beans (snake beans, green beans, etc.)</p> <p>610 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Potatoes</p> <p>611 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Pumpkin</p> <p>612 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese/English cabbage</p> <p>625 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Round cabbage</p> <p>614 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Eggplant</p> <p>615 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Onion</p> <p>616 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Garlic</p> <p><a href="#">And 9 other symbols [12]</a></p>
<p>H1506an. Specify other vegetable</p> <p>E h1506a.Yes.Contains(699)</p>	<p>TEXT h1506an</p> <p>.....</p>

## 3. FOOD RECALL / FOOD SELECTION

## [7] BEVERAGES - NON ALCOHOLIC

E h150aa==1

--	--

<div>During the <u>past 7 days</u> did any member of this household consume...</div> <div>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0</div> <div>M1 ALL 'Yes/No' categories should be asked and answered</div>	<div>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO</div> <div>h1507a</div> <div><div>701</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Coffee, instant (powder, e.g. nescafe)</div></div> <div><div>702</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Coffee, mix (e.g. 3in1)</div></div> <div><div>703</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Coffee beans or ground</div></div> <div><div>704</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Tea, black, bag</div></div> <div><div>705</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Samoa cocoa</div></div> <div><div>706</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Cocoa powder</div></div> <div><div>707</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Beverage, chocolate flavour, from base (Milo)</div></div> <div><div>708</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Bottled water/spring water/mineral water</div></div> <div><div>709</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Soft drinks (Fizzy), eg. Coke, Pepsi, Cola,Sprite, 7 Up, Tonic, Fanta,</div></div> <div><div>710</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Coconut - fresh</div></div> <div><div>711</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Fruit juice (apple, pineapple, tropical etc...)</div></div> <div><div>712</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Lemon tea, ginger tea, lemongrass</div></div> <div><div>713</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Cordial, syrup, powdered etc</div></div> <div><div>799</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Other non alcoholic beverages</div></div>
<div>h1507an. Specify other beverages</div> <div>E h1507a.Yes.Contains(799)</div>	<div>TEXT</div> <div>h1507an</div> <div></div>

3. FOOD RECALL / FOOD SELECTION

[8] SNACKS, CANDIES, AND CONFECTIONERY

E h150aa==1

<p>During the <u>past 7 days</u> did any member of this household consume...</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0</p> <p>M1 ALL 'Yes/No' categories should be asked and answered</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">h1508a</span></p> <p>801 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Sugar, unrefined or refined, powdered, crystallized or in lumps</p> <p>802 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Icing sugar</p> <p>803 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Jam, Jelly, Honey (pawpaw jam, coconut jam....)</p> <p>804 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Chocolate in bars or in slabs</p> <p>805 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Lollies / candies / toffees, mentos, etc</p> <p>806 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Other confectionery products</p> <p>807 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Chewing gum</p> <p>808 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese sweets (mango skin, pawpaw skin etc)</p> <p>809 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Ice cream</p> <p>810 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Ice block, ices, ice cake etc</p> <p>811 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Ice cream cones</p> <p>812 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Cocoa based food (eg Nutella, marmite, vegemite etc)</p> <p>813 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Snacks (pop corns, twisties, bongoes, chips....)</p> <p>899 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Other snack or sugar product (specify)</p>
<p>H1508an. Specify other snacks, candies or confectionery</p> <p>E h1507a.Yes.Contains(899)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">h1508an</span></p> <p>.....</p>

3. FOOD RECALL / FOOD SELECTION

**[9] SPICES AND CONDIMENTS**

E h150aa==1

<p>During the <u>past 7 days</u> did any member of this household consume...</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0</p> <p>M1 ALL 'Yes/No' categories should be asked and answered</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">h1509a</span></p> <p>901 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Salt</p> <p>902 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Condiments and spices (curry powder, masala, geera, chilli powder etc)</p> <p>903 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Culinary herbs eg coriander leaves, parsley etc</p> <p>904 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Soy Sauces</p> <p>905 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Tomatoe sauce</p> <p>906 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Sweet chilli</p> <p>907 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Oyster sauce</p> <p>908 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Seasonings eg stocks, mayonnaise, mustard, soup sachets</p> <p>910 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Yeast/baking powder/ soda etc</p> <p>999 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Other spices and condiments</p>
--	--

H1509an. Specify other spices and condiments	TEXT	h1509an
E h1509a.Yes.Contains(999)	.....	

### 3. FOOD RECALL / FOOD SELECTION

#### [10]TAKEAWAY FOOD/PREPARED MEALS CONSUMED AT HOME

E h150aa==1

H1510a. During the last 7 days, did any member of this household consume...	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO	h1510a
V1 self.Missing.Length == 0	1001 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Curry and chop suey /rice and chicken...etc (mix)	
M1 ALL 'Yes/No' categories should be asked and answered	1002 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fruit Salad (salati fuala au aina mata)	
	1003 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Vaisalo/Suafai/kokoesi /koko alaisa etc	
	1004 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Meaai faavela (umu pe faalifu talo/fai/ufi...etc)	
	1005 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> BBQ (moa/mamoe/sosisi...etc)	
	1006 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Chicken/fish/sausage and chips	
	1007 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Soup (beef/chicken/wonton/corn ..etc)	
	1008 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Pizza, pasta, or similar	
	1009 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Burgers, sandwiches, hot dogs	
	1010 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Bun (pork/chicken/mutton)	
	1011 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Panikeke	
	1999 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other takeaway meals	

H1510n. Specify other takeaway meals consumed at home	TEXT	h1510an
E h1510a.Yes.Contains(1999)	.....	

VARIABLE new [] {h1501a.Yes.Count(), h1502a.Yes.Count(), h1503a.Yes.Count(), h1504a.Yes.Count(), h1505a.Yes.Count(), h1506a.Yes.Count(), h1507a.Yes.Count(), h1508a.Yes.Count(), h1509a.Yes.Count(), h1510a.Yes.C	LONG	nfditm
<a href="#">And 14 other symbols [1]</a>		

STATIC TEXT

E h150aa==1

*Interviewer: %nfditm% food items selected*

### 3. FOOD RECALL

#### FOOD DETAILS

E nfditm>0

### 3. FOOD RECALL / FOOD DETAILS

Roster: %FOODCATEGORY% - %ROSTERTITLE%  
generated by fixed list

food\_recall\_details

0101 Rice

0102 Flour, wheat, corn

0103 Bread (sliced, loaf, square, rolls, French)  
 0104 Local bread (Samoa Fa'apapa)  
 0105 Biscuits cracker (cabin...)  
 0106 Biscuit sweet (chocolate flavoured, cookies...)  
 0107 Cakes  
 0108 Pancake  
 0109 Doughnuts  
 0110 Other bakery products, eg nem, quiches, pizzas etc  
 0112 Noodles, pasta  
 0113 Breakfast cereal (rice pops, cornflakes, oatflakes, wheatbix and other cereal...)  
 0114 Starches (tapioca, sago and other starches)  
 0199 Other grain or cereals product  
 0201 Beef meat (fresh or frozen) steak, minced, rump  
 0202 Pork meat (fresh or frozen) ribs, chop, leg  
 0203 Lamb meat (fresh or frozen) chops, shanks, mutton flaps  
 0204 Chicken meat (fresh or frozen) whole chicken, legs, wings, quaters, drumsticks  
 0205 Sausages  
 0206 Wild bird, flying fox  
 0207 Ham, bacon, luncheon (spam)  
 0208 Tinned corned beef (ox-palm, beefstew, curry chicken etc)  
 0209 Other tinned meat  
 0210 Liver, kydney (beef, pork....)  
 0299 Other meat (specify)  
 0301 Oceanic fish (fresh or frozen) - tuna, wahoo, mahi mahi, etc  
 0302 Reef fish (fresh or frozen) - emperor, snapper, parrotfish, surgeonfish, etc  
 0303 Lagoon and sand flat fish (fresh or frozen) - goatfish, silver biddy, mullet, bonefish, etc  
 0304 Deep sea fish (fresh or frozen) - Poulet fish, Red snapper etc  
 0305 Fresh water fish, river fish (fresh or frozen)  
 0398 Other fish (note) - flying fish, etc  
 0307 Sea worm (palolo)  
 0308 Lobsters  
 0309 Cockles (sea shells, mussels etc)  
 0310 Clams  
 0311 Sea snails (trochus)  
 0399 Other non-finish (note) - other bivalves, ocean crabs, octopus, sea cucumber, etc  
 0313 Tinned tuna  
 0314 Tinned mackerel/sardines  
 0315 Other canned or salted fish  
 0316 Land crab (mud crab, coconut crab etc.)  
 0317 Prawns/Shrimps  
 0401 Dairy liquid milk (Pauls milk, Anchor...) skimmed, whole  
 0402 Soy milk  
 0403 Condensed milk with sugar (carnation...)  
 0404 Powdered milk (sunshine, anchor...)  
 0405 Yogurt  
 0407 Cheese (Cheddar....)  
 0408 Eggs

0409 Butter  
0410 Margarine  
0411 Peanut butter  
0412 Cooking oil & fats  
0413 Coconut cream  
0499 Other dairy and oil product  
0501 Ripe banana  
0502 Breadfruit  
0503 Green coconut (drinking)  
0504 Brown coconut  
0505 Mango  
0506 Orange  
0507 Papaya/pawpaw  
0508 Pineapple  
0509 Watermelon  
0510 Lime/lemon  
0511 Avocado  
0512 Mandarin  
0513 Guava  
0514 Passion fruit  
0515 Fruit in a can / can fruit salad  
0599 Other fruit (specify)  
0601 Capsicum  
0602 Carrot  
0603 Cassava  
0604 Corn  
0605 Cucumber  
0606 Green beans / peas  
0607 Kumala  
0608 Lettuce  
0609 Beans (snake beans, green beans, etc.)  
0610 Potatoes  
0611 Pumpkin  
0612 Chinese/English cabbage  
0625 Round cabbage  
0614 Eggplant  
0615 Onion  
0616 Garlic  
0617 Watercress  
0618 Taro  
0619 Tomatoes  
0620 Tinned tomatoes  
0621 Yam  
0622 Ginger  
0623 Canned beans (baked beans etc)  
0624 Canned vegetables  
0699 Other vegetable or vegetable product

0701 Coffee, instant (powder, e.g. nescafe)  
 0702 Coffee, mix (e.g. 3in1)  
 0703 Coffee beans or grinded  
 0704 Tea, black, bag  
 0705 Samoa cocoa  
 0706 Cocoa powder  
 0707 Beverage, chocolate flavour, from base (Milo)  
 0708 Bottled water/spring water/mineral water  
 0709 Soft drinks (Fizzy), eg. Coke, Pepsi, Cola,Sprite, 7 Up, Tonic, Fanta,  
 0710 Coconut - fresh  
 0711 Fruit juice (apple, pineapple, tropical etc...)  
 0712 Lemon tea, ginger tea, lemongrass  
 0713 Cordial, syrup, powdered etc  
 0799 Other non alcoholic beverages  
 0801 Sugar, unrefined or refined, powdered, crystallized or in lumps  
 0802 Icing sugar  
 0803 Jam, Jelly, Honey (pawpaw jam, coconut jam.....)  
 0804 Chocolate in bars or in slabs  
 0805 Lollies / candies / toffees, mentos, etc  
 0806 Other confectionery products  
 0807 Chewing gum  
 0808 Chinese sweets (mango skin, pawpaw skin etc)  
 0809 Ice cream  
 0810 Ice block, icies, ice cake etc  
 0811 Ice cream cones  
 0812 Cocoa based food (eg Nutella, marmite, vegemite etc)  
 0813 Snacks (pop corns, twisties, bongoes, chips....)  
 0899 Other snack or sugar product (specify)  
 0901 Salt  
 0902 Condiments and spices (curry powder, masala, geera, chilli powder etc)  
 0903 Culinary herbs eg coriander leaves, parsley etc  
 0904 Soy Sauces  
 0905 Tomatoe sauce  
 0906 Sweet chilli  
 0907 Oyster sauce  
 0908 Seasonings eg stocks, mayonnaise, mustard, soup sachets  
 0910 Yeast/baking powder/soda etc  
 0999 Other spices and condiments  
 1001 Curry and chop suey /rice and chicken...etc (mix)  
 1002 Fruit Salad (salati fualaaau aina mata)  
 1003 Vaisalo/Suafai/kokoesi/koko alaisa etc  
 1004 Meaai faavela (umu pe faalifu talo/fai/ufi...etc)  
 1005 BBQ (moa/mamoe/sosisi...etc)  
 1006 Chicken/fish/sausage and chips  
 1007 Soup (beef/chicken/wonton/corn ..etc)  
 1008 Pizza, pasta, or similar  
 1009 Burgers, sandwiches, hot dogs

1010 Bun (pork/chicken/mutton)

1011 Panikeke

1999 Other takeaway meals

E h1501a.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) || h1502a.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) || h1503a.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) || h1504a.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) || h1505a.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) || h1506a.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) || h1 [And 127 other symbols \[11\]](#)

VARIABLE @rowcode>=1000? "TAKEAWAY FOOD AND PREPARED MEALS": @rowcode>=900? "SPICES AND CONDIMENTS": @rowcode>=800? "SNACKS, CANDIES, CONFECTIONERY": @rowcode>=700? "BEVERAGES (NON ALCOHOLIC)": @rowcode>=600? "  <a href="#">And 158 other symbols [2]</a>	STRING foodcategory  This variable is excluded from the exported data
--	--

H1501b. In the last 7 days, how much **%rosteritle%** did your household **CONSUME**?

I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59<br><br> Last 7 days: %doi\_p7d\_start% to %doi\_p7d\_end%,  
V1 self > 0  
M1 You said before that you DID consume %rosteritle%!

NUMERIC: DECIMAL  
h1501b  
-----

H1501c. What is the unit of quantity **CONSUMED**?

F /\* Filter Units based on Lookup Table, which in turn was created by Google Sheet\*/ unit\_filter.Keys.Contains( int.Parse(@rowcode.ToString()) + @optioncode.ToString()))

SINGLE-SELECT  
h1501c  
101 ☐ Ounces  
102 ☐ Cups / glass  
103 ☐ Kilo-grams  
104 ☐ Grams  
105 ☐ Litres  
106 ☐ Milliliters (ml)  
107 ☐ Bag  
108 ☐ Basket  
109 ☐ Box / Carton  
110 ☐ Bundle / Bunch / Pack  
111 ☐ Can  
112 ☐ Bottle  
113 ☐ Each / Piece / Heads  
114 ☐ Plate / Bowl  
115 ☐ Tray  
116 ☐ Strings  
  
[And 14 other symbols \[13\]](#)

H1501cn. Specify what is the other unit of quantity **CONSUMED**?

E h1501c==999

TEXT  
h1501cn  
-----

H1501d. Was any of the **%h1501b% %h1501c%** of **%rosteritle%** consumed, **PURCHASED IN CASH**?

SINGLE-SELECT  
h1501d  
01 ☐ Yes  
02 ☐ No



<p>H1501e. How many %h1501c% of %rosteritle% consumed, did you PURCHASE IN CASH?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59 E h1501d==1 V1 self.InRange(1,h1501b) M1 Quantity cannot be more than amount consumed OR 0 (zero) - please revise !</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1501e</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1501g. How much (in SAT) did your household SPEND for the CASH PURCHASE?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59 E h1501d==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1501g</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1501i. Was any of the %h1501b% %h1501c% of %rosteritle% consumed, came from HOME PRODUCTION?</p> <p>E !(h1501b &lt;= h1501e) &amp;&amp; @rowcode.InRange(101,999)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1501i</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1501m. How many %h1501c% of %rosteritle% was HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59 E h1501l==1 V1 h1501l==1 &amp;&amp; new[] {h1501e,h1501m}.where(x=&gt;x&gt;0).Sum()&lt;=h1501b M1 Total quantity purchased in cash and home produced cannot be more than total consumed V2 self &gt; 0 M2 Quantity cannot be 0 V3 self &lt;= (h1501b ?? 0 - h1501e ?? 0) M3 (%h1501m% + %h1501e%) cannot be more than %h1501b%</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1501m</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1501o. How much (in SAT) would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity HOME PRODUCED?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59 E h1501l==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1501o</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1501p. Was any of the %h1501b% %h1501c% of %rosteritle% consumed, RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>E new[] {h1501e,h1501m}.Sum()&lt;h1501b V1 self==1 &amp;&amp; new[] {h1501e,h1501m}.Sum()&lt;h1501b M1 Quantity in Cash, Home Produced and Gifts should equal Total Consumed - please check !!!!</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1501p</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1501q. How many %h1501c% of %rosteritle% did you RECEIVE AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59 E h1501p==1 V1 new[] {h1501e,h1501m,h1501q}.where(x=&gt;x&gt;0).Sum()==h1501b M1 Total quantity purchased, home produced and gifted should equal total consumed</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1501q</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1501s. How much (in SAT) would your household SPEND (estimated cost) for the quantity RECEIVED AS GIFT?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59 E h1501p==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1501s</p> <p>-----</p>

## 4. PARTAKER

part\_sec

E respondent\_available==1 && IsAnswered(datetime\_interview)

STATIC TEXT

*The purpose of this Section is to capture the number of non-household members, whom the household shared meals with. It could be breakfast, lunch or dinner.*

*THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE THOSE WHO PARTAKE IN A TOONAI OR FEAST HOSTED BY THE HOUSEHOLD*

Select respondent	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER <a href="#">HHROSTER</a>	h22_resp
F age >= 15		
H2201. In the last 7 days, did any NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBER (visitor) join in a meal consumed in this home?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No	h2201
H2201a. Which meals did the non-household members partake in?	MULTI-SELECT 01 <input type="checkbox"/> Breakfast 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Lunch 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Dinner	h2201a
E h2201==1		
H2202. In the last 7-days, how many breakfast meals did you share at home with non-household members?	NUMERIC: INTEGER -----	h2202
E h2201a.Contains(1) V1 self.InRange(0,7) M1 The value entered seems unlikely. Please verify.		

4. PARTAKER

Roster: BREAKFAST MEAL - %ROSTERTITLE%  
generated by numeric question [h2202](#)

h2202r

H2203. In breakfast meal %rostertitle%, how many guests you shared meals with were aged less than 15 years old (0-14)?	NUMERIC: INTEGER -----	h2203
H2203a. In breakfast meal %rostertitle%, how many guests you shared meals with were aged 15 years or older (15+)?	NUMERIC: INTEGER -----	h2203a
V1 self+h2203>=1 M1 Total guests cannot be 0		
H2204. In the last 7-days, how many lunch meals did you share at home with non-household members?	NUMERIC: INTEGER -----	h2204
E h2201a.Contains(2) V1 self.InRange(0,7) M1 The value entered seems unlikely. Please verify.		

4. PARTAKER

H2205. In lunch meal %rostertitle%, how many guests you shared meals with were aged less than 15 years old (0-14)?	NUMERIC: INTEGER h2205 -----
H2205a. In lunch meal %rostertitle%, how many guests you shared meals with were aged 15 years or older (15+)?  V1 self+h2205>=1 M1 Total guests cannot be 0	NUMERIC: INTEGER h2205a -----

H2206. In the last 7-days, how many DINNER meals did you share at home with non-household members?  E h2201a.Contains(3) V1 self.InRange(0,7) M1 The value entered seems unlikely. Please verify.	NUMERIC: INTEGER h2206 -----
---	------------------------------------

H2207. In dinner meal %rostertitle%, how many guests you shared meals with were aged less than 15 years old (0-14)?	NUMERIC: INTEGER h2207 -----
H2207a. In dinner meal %rostertitle%, how many guests you shared meals with were aged 15 years or older (15+)?  V1 self+h2207>=1 M1 Total guests cannot be 0	NUMERIC: INTEGER h2207a -----

# 5. NON-FOOD RECALL

nonfood\_sec

E respondent\_available==1 && IsAnswered(datetime\_interview)

## 5. NON-FOOD RECALL

### [1] PERSONAL HYGIENE

h1601a. In the last 7 days, that is from %doi\_p7d\_start% to %doi\_p7d\_end%, did any member of this household purchase any of the following personal hygiene items?

V1 self.Missing.Length == 0

M1 ALL 'Yes/No' categories should be asked and answered

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

h1601a

- 01 ☐/ ☐ Diapers, baby wipes/n  
apkins
- 02 ☐/ ☐ Sanitary pads
- 03 ☐/ ☐ Toilet paper
- 04 ☐/ ☐ Tooth brush, toothpas  
te, floss
- 05 ☐/ ☐ Deodorant, body spray
- 06 ☐/ ☐ Hair shampoo, conditi  
oner
- 07 ☐/ ☐ Body soap, shower gel
- 08 ☐/ ☐ Article for shaving (raz  
or, cream....)
- 09 ☐/ ☐ Body milk/butter, lotio  
n, baby lotion, baby po  
wders
- 10 ☐/ ☐ Personal Protective Eq  
uipment (sanitizers, m  
asks, handwipes etc.)
- 11 ☐/ ☐ Other personal hygien  
e items

H1601n. Specify other personal hygiene

TEXT

h1601n

E h1601a.Yes.Contains(10)

STATIC TEXT

E h1601a.Yes.Length>0

*In the last 7 days, how much in SAT was spent on ...*

H1601\_1. ...DIAPERS, BABY WIPES?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

h1601\_1

I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59

E h1601a.Yes.Contains(1)

V1 self > 0

M1 You said you did purchase it, so you have paid something!

H1601\_2. ...FEMININE PRODUCTS (pads, napkin  
s, tampons)?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

h1601\_2

I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59

E h1601a.Yes.Contains(2)

H1601\_3. ...TOILET PAPER?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

h1601\_3

I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59

E h1601a.Yes.Contains(3)

H1601\_4. ...DENTAL PRODUCTS (toothpaste, to  
othbrush, floss)?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

h1601\_4

I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59

E h1601a.Yes.Contains(4)

H1601_5....BODY SPRAY, DEODORANT?  I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59 E h1601a.Yes.Contains(5)	NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1601_5  -----
H1601_6. ...HAIR SHAMPOO or CONDITIONER?  I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59 E h1601a.Yes.Contains(6)	NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1601_6  -----
H1601_7. ...BODY SOAPS or SHOWER GELS?  I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59 E h1601a.Yes.Contains(7)	NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1601_7  -----
H1601_8. ...SHAVING ARTICLES (razors, creams) ?  I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59 E h1601a.Yes.Contains(8)	NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1601_8  -----
H1601_9. ...BODY/BABY LOTIONS, CREAMS and POWDERS?  I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59 E h1601a.Yes.Contains(9)	NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1601_9  -----
H1601_10. ...OTHER PERSONAL HYGIENE PRODUCTS?  I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59 E h1601a.Yes.Contains(10)	NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1601_10  -----

5. NON-FOOD RECALL

[2] HOUSEHOLD CLEANING PRODUCTS

H1602a. In the last 7 days, that is from %doi_p7d_start% to %doi_p7d_end%, did any member of this household purchase any of the following household cleaning items?  V1 self.Missing.Length == 0 M1 ALL 'Yes/No' categories should be asked and answered	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h1602a 01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Laundry soap, softeners, bleach 02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Dishwashing liquids, powders and blocks 03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Floor detergents, cleaners and waxes 04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Furniture cleaners and polish 05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Bathroom and toilet bowl cleaners 06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Kitchen, sink and oven cleaners 07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Insecticides and pesticides (insect spray, coils, roach traps, rat poison) 08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Broom, sponge, mop, scrubs, wipes, or trash bags 09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other cleaning products
H1602n. Specify other household cleaning items  E h1602a.Yes.Contains(9)	TEXT h1602n  -----

<div>H1602_1. In the last 7 days, how much (in SAT) was spent on LAUNDRY DETERGENT, SOFTNER S, or BLEACH?</div> <div>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</div> <div>E h1602a.Yes.Contains(1)</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALh1602_1</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>H1602_2. In the last 7 days, how much (in SAT) was spent on DISHWASHING LIQUIDS, POWDE RS AND BLOCKS?</div> <div>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</div> <div>E h1602a.Yes.Contains(2)</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALh1602_2</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>H1602_3. In the last 7 days, how much (in SAT) was spent on FLOOR DETERGENTS, CLEANERS AND WAXES?</div> <div>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</div> <div>E h1602a.Yes.Contains(3)</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALh1602_3</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>H1602_4. In the last 7 days, how much (in SAT) was spent on FURNITURE CLEANERS AND POLI SH?</div> <div>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</div> <div>E h1602a.Yes.Contains(4)</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALh1602_4</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>H1602_5. In the last 7 days, how much (in SAT) was spent on BATHROOM AND TOILET BOWL C LEANERS?</div> <div>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</div> <div>E h1602a.Yes.Contains(5)</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALh1602_5</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>H1602_6. In the last 7 days, how much (in SAT) was spent on KITCHEN, SINK AND OVEN CLEAN ERS?</div> <div>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</div> <div>E h1602a.Yes.Contains(6)</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALh1602_6</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>H1602_7. In the last 7 days, how much (in SAT) was spent on INSECTICIDES AND PESTICIDES (I NSECT SPRAY, COILS, ROACH TRAPS, RAT POIS ON)?</div> <div>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</div> <div>E h1602a.Yes.Contains(7)</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALh1602_7</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>H1602_8. In the last 7 days, how much (in SAT) was spent on BROOM, SPONGE, MOP, SCRUBS, WIPES AND TRASH BAGS?</div> <div>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</div> <div>E h1602a.Yes.Contains(8)</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALh1602_8</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>H1602_9. In the last 7 days, how much (in SAT) was spent on OTHER HOUESHOLD CLEANING P RODUCTS?</div> <div>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</div> <div>E h1602a.Yes.Contains(9)</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALh1602_9</div> <div>-----</div>

<div>H1603a. In the last 7 days, did any member of this household purchase any of the following miscellaneous household items?</div> <div>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0</div> <div>M1 ALL 'Yes/No' categories should be asked and answered</div>	<div>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO</div> <div>h1603a</div> <div>01<div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> Candles</div> <div>02<div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> Matches / Lighters</div> <div>03<div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> Newspapers / Magazines</div> <div>04<div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> Pet food, supplies or veterinary services</div> <div>05<div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> Food wrap, foil, storage containers</div> <div>06<div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div> Other miscellaneous household items</div>
<div>H1603n. Specify other miscellaneous items</div> <div>E h1603a.Yes.Contains(7)</div>	<div>TEXT</div> <div>h1603n</div> <div></div>
<div>H1603_1. In the last 7 days, how much (in SAT) was spent on CANDLES?</div> <div>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</div> <div>E h1603a.Yes.Contains(1)</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</div> <div>h1603_1</div> <div></div>
<div>H1603_2. In the last 7 days, how much (in SAT) was spent on MATCHES OR LIGHTERS?</div> <div>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</div> <div>E h1603a.Yes.Contains(2)</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</div> <div>h1603_2</div> <div></div>
<div>H1603_3. In the last 7 days, how much (in SAT) was spent on NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES?</div> <div>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</div> <div>E h1603a.Yes.Contains(3)</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</div> <div>h1603_3</div> <div></div>
<div>H1603_4. In the last 7 days, how much (in SAT) was spent on PET FOOD, SUPPLIES and VETERINARY SERVICES?</div> <div>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</div> <div>E h1603a.Yes.Contains(4)</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</div> <div>h1603_4</div> <div></div>
<div>H1603_5. In the last 7 days, how much (in SAT) was spent on FOOD FILM, FOIL or STORAGE CONTAINERS?</div> <div>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</div> <div>E h1603a.Yes.Contains(5)</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</div> <div>h1603_5</div> <div></div>
<div>H1603_6. In the last 7 days, how much (in SAT) was spent on OTHER MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS?</div> <div>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</div> <div>E h1603a.Yes.Contains(6)</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</div> <div>h1603_6</div> <div></div>

5. NON-FOOD RECALL

[4] MISCELLANEOUS HOUSEHOLD SERVICES

<div>H1604. In the last 7 days, did any member of this household spend on any of the following miscellaneous household services?</div> <div>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0</div> <div>M1 ALL 'Yes/No' categories should be answered</div>	<div>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO</div> <div>h1604a</div> <div><div>01</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Gaming, gambling, bingo playing fees</div></div> <div><div>02</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Photocopying, printing, photo services</div></div> <div><div>03</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Postage, courier, delivery services</div></div> <div><div>04</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Church contributions</div></div> <div><div>05</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Other miscellaneous services</div></div>
<div>H1604n. Specify other miscellaneous services</div> <div>E h1604a.Yes.Contains(5)</div>	<div>TEXT</div> <div>h1604n</div> <div>.....</div>
<div>H1604_1. In the last 7 days, how much (in SAT) was spent on GAMING, GAMBLING, OR BINGO FEES?</div> <div>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</div> <div>E h1604a.Yes.Contains(1)</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</div> <div>h1604_1</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>H1604_2. In the last 7 days, how much (in SAT) was spent on PHOTO-COPYING, PRINTING or PHOTO SERVICES?</div> <div>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</div> <div>E h1604a.Yes.Contains(2)</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</div> <div>h1604_2</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>H1604_3. In the last 7 days, how much (in SAT) was spent on POSTAGE, COURIER?</div> <div>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</div> <div>E h1604a.Yes.Contains(3)</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</div> <div>h1604_3</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>H1604_4. In the last 7 days, how much (in SAT) was spent on CHURCH CONTRIBUTION?</div> <div>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</div> <div>E h1604a.Yes.Contains(4)</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</div> <div>h1604_4</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>H1604_5. In the last 7 days, how much (in SAT) was spent on OTHER MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES?</div> <div>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</div> <div>E h1604a.Yes.Contains(5)</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</div> <div>h1604_5</div> <div>-----</div>



## 6. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

hh1d\_sec

E respondent\_available==1 && IsAnswered(datetime\_interview)

### 6. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS [11] DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS

Select respondent	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER <a href="#">HHROSTER</a>	hh1_resp
F age >= 15		
H1101. What type of house(main house) is this?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Samoan Open Fale 02 <input type="radio"/> Samoan Open Fale with Extension 03 <input type="radio"/> Close Samoan Fale 04 <input type="radio"/> Close Samoan Fale with Extension 05 <input type="radio"/> Open European house 06 <input type="radio"/> Open European with extension 07 <input type="radio"/> Closed European House 08 <input type="radio"/> Closed European house with extension 09 <input type="radio"/> Two Story European house 10 <input type="radio"/> Two story Samoan house 11 <input type="radio"/> Faleoo 12 <input type="radio"/> Others (Specify)	h1101
H1101n. Specify other type of house.	TEXT .....	h1101n
E h1101 == 12		
H1102. What is the main material used for the roof of this house(main house) ?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Galvanized iron sheet 02 <input type="radio"/> Concrete 03 <input type="radio"/> Concrete Tile Roof 04 <input type="radio"/> Wood Planks 05 <input type="radio"/> Plywood 06 <input type="radio"/> Tarpaulin 07 <input type="radio"/> Thatched / Traditional 08 <input type="radio"/> Others (Specify)	h1102
H1102n. Specify other material for roof	TEXT .....	h1102n
E h1102 == 8		

H1103. What is the main material used for outer wall of this house?	<div>SINGLE-SELECTh1103</div> <div><div>01</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Concrete/Brick</div></div> <div><div>02</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Cement</div></div> <div><div>03</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Stone with lime/Cement</div></div> <div><div>04</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Plywood</div></div> <div><div>05</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Wood Wall Panels</div></div> <div><div>06</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Wood Log</div></div> <div><div>07</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>No walls</div></div> <div><div>08</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Others (Specify)</div></div>
H1103n. Specify other material for walls <div>E h1103 == 8</div>	<div>TEXTh1103n</div> <div><div></div></div>
H1104. What is the main material used for the floor of this house?	<div>SINGLE-SELECTh1104</div> <div><div>01</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Gravel / Sand</div></div> <div><div>02</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Used timber / Wood Log</div></div> <div><div>03</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Wood Planks</div></div> <div><div>04</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Plywood</div></div> <div><div>05</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Vinyl</div></div> <div><div>06</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Ceramic Tiles</div></div> <div><div>07</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Carpet</div></div> <div><div>08</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Pandanus weaved mat</div></div> <div><div>09</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Coconut weaved mat</div></div> <div><div>010</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Cement</div></div> <div><div>011</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Other material for floor (Specify)</div></div>
H1104n. Specify other material for floor <div>E h1104 == 11</div>	<div>TEXTh1104n</div> <div><div></div></div>
H1105. How many rooms does this house have ? Do not include hallways, bathrooms and toilets. <div>W1 self.InRange(1,10)</div> <div>M1 The number of rooms seems unlikely. Please verify.</div>	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGERh1105</div> <div><div></div></div>
H1106. What year was this house built? <div>V1 self.InRange(1900,2023)    self == 9999</div> <div>M1 The year the dwelling was build seems unlikely. Please verify.</div>	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGERh1106</div> <div><div></div></div> <div><div>SPECIAL VALUES</div><div>9999Unknown</div></div>

<p>H1107. Where does this household do most of its cooking?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">h1107</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> In main house, no separate kitchen room</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> In main house, with a separate kitchen room</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> In a separate kitchen</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Outdoors</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p>
<p>H1107n. Specify other cooking location</p> <p>E h1107 == 5</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">h1107n</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1108. What is the main source of lighting used by this household?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">h1108</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Electricity main (Post Paid)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Electricity main(Prepaid)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Solar Panel</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Gasoline Lamp</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Kerosene Lamp</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Shared meter</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Candle</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> No Lighting</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p>
<p>H1108n. Specify other lighting source</p> <p>E h1108==9</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">h1108n</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1108a. In the past 12 months, did your household use any of the following energy sources for its lighting, cooking and/or household appliances?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length==0</p> <p>M1 All 'Yes/No' questions should be asked and recorded</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">h1108a</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity grid</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Solar panel</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel / Bio-fuel private generator</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel / Bio-fuel shared generator</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Neighbour's meter</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Wind turbine</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Kerosene</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Butane (small can)</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> LPG (Liquified Petroleum Gas)</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Wood, charcoal, leaves, husks</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Other (note)</p>

<p>H1109. In the past 12 months, did your household or persons of another household pay for the use of the %rostartitle%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1109</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1109a. Thinking about the last %rostartitle% use payment, who paid for the use of %rostartitle%? This household or persons from another household?</p> <p>E h1109==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1109a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> This household</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Another household</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Both</p>
<p>H1110. Thinking about the last %rostartitle% use payment, how much (in SAT) did %h1109a% pay?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p> <p>E h1109==1</p> <p>V1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 You mentioned that %h1109a% paid for this household's %h1108r%!</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1110</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1111. In regards to the last %rostartitle% use payment, how many DAYS did this payment cover?</p> <p>E h1109==1</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(1,365)</p> <p>M1 The number of days entered is not valid. Valid days are from 1 to 365.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER h1111</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1112. What is the purpose of this energy source ( %rostartitle% )?</p> <p>E h1109==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1112</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Private</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Business use</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Both</p>
<p>H1113. Is this household connected to the public water supply?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1113</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1114. Thinking about the last water payment, who paid for this service? This household or persons from another household?</p> <p>E h1113 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1114</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> This household</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Another household</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Both</p>
<p>H1114a. Thinking about the last water payment, how much (in SAT) was paid to use this service?</p> <p>E h1113 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1114a</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 Free</p>
<p>P1115. In regards to the last water payment, how many days did this payment cover?</p> <p>E h1114a &gt; 0</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(1,365)</p> <p>M1 The number of day entered is invalid. Valid number of days is from 1 to 365.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER p1115</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1116. What is main source of water used by this household for DRINKING?</p>	<div>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">h1116</span></div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> Piped into dwelling(Metered )  02 <input type="radio"/> Piped into dwelling (Unmetered)  03 <input type="radio"/> Piped supply outside neighborhood  04 <input type="radio"/> Tube well/boreholes  05 <input type="radio"/> Protected Spring  06 <input type="radio"/> Unprotected Spring  07 <input type="radio"/> Rain water (Tank)  08 <input type="radio"/> Water Kiosk  09 <input type="radio"/> Water Truck  10 <input type="radio"/> Bottle Water  11 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify) </div>
<p>H1116a. Do you have to travel to fetch drinking water?</p>	<div>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">h1116a</span></div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes  02 <input type="radio"/> No </div>
<p>H1116b. How long does it take to get to water source (in minutes)?</p> <p>E h1116a==1  W1 self.InRange(1,20)  M1 Time is a bit too high, please confirm !</p>	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">h1116b</span></div> <div> ----- </div>
<p>H1116c. How many trips are usually made per day?</p> <p>E h1116a==1  V1 self.InRange(1,9)  M1 This number of trips is a bit too high, confirm !!</p>	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">h1116c</span></div> <div> ----- </div>
<p>H1116d. Does your primary source of drinking water change seasonally?</p> <p>E h1116.InRange(1,9)</p>	<div>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">h1116d</span></div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes  02 <input type="radio"/> No </div>

<p>H1116e. During which months do you often face water shortages?</p> <p>E h1116d==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">h1116e</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> January</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> February</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> March</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> April</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> May</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> June</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> July</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> August</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> September</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> October</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> November</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> December</p>
<p>H1117. What is main source of water used by this household for COOKING?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">h1117</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Piped into dwelling(Metered )</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Piped into dwelling (Unmetered)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Piped supply outside neighborhood</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Tube well/boreholes</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Protected Spring</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Unprotected Spring</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Rain water (Tank)</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Water Kiosk</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Water Truck</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Bottle Water</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p>
<p>H1118. What is main source of water used by this household for CLEANING?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">h1118</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Piped into dwelling(Metered )</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Piped into dwelling (Unmetered)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Piped supply outside neighborhood</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Tube well/boreholes</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Protected Spring</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Unprotected Spring</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Rain water (Tank)</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Water Kiosk</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Water Truck</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Bottle Water</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p>

H1119. What is the main type of toilet facility you use for household use?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">h1119</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Flush/Pour to septic tank with one compartment</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Flush/Pour to septic tank with two compartment</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Flush/Pour to pit latrine</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Ventilated Improved Pit Latrine (VIP)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Pit Latrine with Slab</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Pit Latrine without Slab</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> No facility</p>
H1119a. Is your main toilet facility shared with other household?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">h1119a</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
H1119b. Is there a place to wash your hands with clean water and soap after using the toilet/latrines?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">h1119b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
H1120. What is the nearest health facility where you can find a health professional?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">h1120</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> National hospital</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> District Hospital</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Health care clinic</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Private Clinic</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Other facility</p>
Specify the other health facility	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">h1120n</span></p> <p>.....</p>
H1121. What is the usual mode of transportation used to reach this health facility?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">h1121</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Walk</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Public transportation (bus, taxi)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Private vehicle</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Canoe, boat</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Government Vehicle</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p>
H1121n. Specify the other mode of transport?	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">h1121n</span></p> <p>.....</p>

<p>H1122. How long does it take to reach this health facility ( %h1120% )?</p> <p>I Capture the time in hours and minutes (2-decimal places) e.g 1 hour = 1 2 hours = 2 1 hour 25 minutes = 1.25 2 hours 30 mins = 1.30 25 minutes = .25</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(0.1, 5)</p> <p>M1 The number entered to reach the health facility is bit unreasonable. Please confirm.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1122h</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1123. Is this housing unit connected to a landline telephone?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1123</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1124. Is this landline telephone operational at the moment?</p> <p>E h1123 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1124</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1125. Does your household access the Internet through this landline (via modem)?</p> <p>E h1123 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1125</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>h1125 == 1 ? "Please include the all related cost for Home Internet access." : ""</p>	<p>STRING altLandline</p>
<p>H1126. Thinking about your last phone bill, how much (in SAT) did your household pay? %altLandline%</p> <p>E h1123 == 1</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(5, 200)</p> <p>M1 The last use payment seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1126</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1127. In regards to your last phone bill payment, how many days does this payment cover?</p> <p>E h1123 == 1</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(1, 365)</p> <p>M1 The number of coverage days is invalid. Valid number of days is from 1 to 365.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER h1127</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1128. Does your household have a subscription to paid cable or satellite TV?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1128</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1129. Thinking about the last subscription cable / satellite TV payment, who paid for the use of this service? This household or persons from another household?</p> <p>E h1128==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1129</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> This household</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Another household</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Both</p>
<p>H1129a. Thinking about your last subscription cable / satellite TV payment, how much (in SAT) did your household pay?</p> <p>E h1128 == 1</p> <p>W1 self&gt;40</p> <p>M1 Amount seems unreasonable, please confirm</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1129a</p> <p>-----</p>



<p>H1130. In regards to your last cable/satellite TV payment, how many days does this payment cover?</p> <p>E h1128 == 1</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(1, 365)</p> <p>M1 The number of coverage days is invalid. Valid number of days is from 1 to 365.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>h1130</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p><a href="#">RENT PAYMENT DETAILS</a></p>	
<p>H1131. What is the tenure status of this housing unit?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>h1131</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Renting with landlord charges</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Live in the house for free provided by employer</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Live in this housing unit for free provided by church or family</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Own the house outright</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Own the house with a mortgage</p>
<p>H1132. Thinking about your last rent payment, how much (in SAT) did your household pay?</p> <p>E h1131 == 1</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(10, 2000)</p> <p>M1 The last payment value for housing rental seems unlikely. Please verify .</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>h1132</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1133. In regards to your household's last rent payment, how many days does this rent cover?</p> <p>I You can select the codes or type the number of days</p> <p>E h1131==1</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(1, 365)</p> <p>M1 The number of house rental coverage days is invalid. Valid number of days is from 1 to 365.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>h1133</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>007 1 week</p> <p>014 2 weeks (fortnight)</p> <p>030 1 months</p> <p>060 2 months</p> <p>090 1 quarter or 3 months</p> <p>365 1 year</p>
<p>H1134. Does this household pay for the full rent or just a partial of the rent?</p> <p>E h1131 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>h1134</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Full rent</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Partial rent</p>
<p>H1135. What is the full monthly rent (in SAT) of this housing unit? You can give an estimate if you are unsure of the full monthly rent.</p> <p>E h1134 == 2</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(100, 2000)</p> <p>M1 The esitimated montly rent seems unlikely. Please verify.</p> <p>V2 self&gt;h1132</p> <p>M2 This amount should be more than %h1132% as this is partial rent</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>h1135</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1136. Who is helping this household with the other part of the rent?</p> <p>E h1134 == 2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">h1136</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Employer</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Family or relatives</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Government</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Church or NGO</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Friends or Community</p>
<p>H1137. Is the %h1136% portion of the rent paid directly to you or directly to the landlord?</p> <p>E h1134 == 2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">h1137</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Household</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Landlord</p>
<p>H1138. Thinking about the last %h1136% housing allowance, how much (in SAT) did this household member receive?</p> <p>E h1137 == 1</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(50,1000)</p> <p>M1 The last housng allowance received seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">h1138</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1139. In regards to the last %h1136% housing allowance, how many days does this allowance cover?</p> <p>E h1137 == 1</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(1,365)</p> <p>M1 The number of housing allowance coverage days is invalid. Valid nunb er of days is 1 to 365.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">h1139</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1140. How much (in SAT) would you expect th e monthly rent to be if your household were to pay?</p> <p>E h1131.InRange(2,4)</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(50,10000)</p> <p>M1 The estimated rental payment seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">h1140</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p><b>MORTGAGE PAYMENT DETAILS</b></p>	
<p>H1141. Thinking about the last mortgage paym ent, how much (in SAT) did this household pay?</p> <p>E h1131==5</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(50,10000)</p> <p>M1 The last mortgage payment seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">h1141</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1142. In regards to the last mortgage payme nt, how many days does this payment cover?</p> <p>E h1131==5</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(1,365)</p> <p>M1 The number of coverage days for mortgage is invlaid. Valid number of days is from 1 to 365.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">h1142</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1143. How much would the members of this household expect to receive each month if this housing unit were to be rented to someone els e?</p> <p>E h1131==5</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(50, 10000)</p> <p>M1 The estimated rent received seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">h1143</span></p> <p>-----</p>

6. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS  
[12] HOUSEHOLD ASSETS

<div>Select respondent</div> <div>F age &gt;= 15</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED</div> <div>SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER <a href="#">HHROSTER</a></div> <div>h12_resp</div>
<div>H1201. Does any member of this household OWN OUT RIGHT any of the following household assets? Please note that it has to be in good working conditions.</div> <div>I Be sure to record only items that the members of the household owns. Exclude items that were provided with the housing unit or items that were borrowed/loaned.</div> <div>V1 self.Missing.Length==0</div> <div>M1 All 'Yes/No' categories to be asked and recorded.</div>	<div>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO</div> <div>h1201</div> <div><div>01</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Lounge furniture (couches and tables)</div></div> <div><div>02</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Dining tables</div></div> <div><div>03</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Beds or mattresses</div></div> <div><div>04</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Cabinet or dressers</div></div> <div><div>05</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Other furniture (specify)</div></div> <div><div>06</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Water tank</div></div> <div><div>07</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Refrigerator</div></div> <div><div>08</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Freezer</div></div> <div><div>09</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Electric stove</div></div> <div><div>10</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Electric/Gas Stove</div></div> <div><div>11</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Gas stove (LPG)</div></div> <div><div>12</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Kerosene stove</div></div> <div><div>13</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Gas burner (Butane)</div></div> <div><div>14</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Microwave oven</div></div> <div><div>15</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Washing machine, clothes dryer</div></div> <div><div>16</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Air conditioner</div></div> <div><a href="#">And 23 other symbols [14]</a></div>
<div>H1201n1. Specify other furniture</div> <div>E h1201.Yes.Contains(5)</div>	<div>TEXT</div> <div>h1201n1</div> <div><div></div></div>
<div>H1201n2. Specify other major appliances</div> <div>E h1201.Yes.Contains(21)</div>	<div>TEXT</div> <div>h1201n2</div> <div><div></div></div>
<div>H1201n3. Specify other small electrical appliances</div> <div>E h1201.Yes.Contains(27)</div>	<div>TEXT</div> <div>h1201n3</div> <div><div></div></div>
<div>H1201n4. Specify other motorised tools</div> <div>E h1201.Yes.Contains(38)</div>	<div>TEXT</div> <div>h1201n4</div> <div><div></div></div>
<div>H1201n5. Specify other asset</div> <div>E h1201.Yes.Contains(40)</div>	<div>TEXT</div> <div>h1201n5</div> <div><div></div></div>

<div>H1202. How many %roster<sup>title</sup>% (s) does this household own?</div> <div>W1 self.InRange(1,10)</div> <div>M1 The number of %roster<sup>title</sup>% owned seems unlikely. Please verify.</div>	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGERh1202</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>H1203. In regards to your household's most recent or latest %roster<sup>title</sup>%, how many complete years has your household owned this asset?</div> <div>I If less than 1 year record "0".</div> <div>W1 self.InRange(0,20)</div> <div>M1 The number of ownership years seems unlikely. Please verify.</div>	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGERh1203</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>H1204. In regards to your household's most recent or latest %roster<sup>title</sup>%, how did your household acquire this asset?</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECTh1204</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> Purchased new</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> Purchased second-hand</div> <div>03 <input type="radio"/> Gifted new from others outside this household</div> <div>04 <input type="radio"/> Gifted second-hand from others outside this household</div>
<div>H1205. How much (in SAT) did your household pay (if purchased) or would have paid (if received as gift) for this asset (%roster<sup>title</sup>%)?</div> <div>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</div> <div>V1 self &gt; 0</div> <div>M1 Answer should not be equal to 0. If gifted from other household, estimate the value that this household could have paid for this amount.</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALh1205</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>H1206. How much (in SAT) could your household receive if you to sell this asset (%roster<sup>title</sup>%) today?</div> <div>V1 self &gt; 0</div> <div>M1 Answer should not be equal to 0. If gifted from other household, estimate the value that this household could have paid for this amount.</div>	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGERh1206</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>H1207. Was this %roster<sup>title</sup>% purchased in Samoa or Overseas?</div> <div>E h1204.InList(1,2) &amp;&amp; h1203 &lt;= 1</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECTh1207</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> Samoa</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> Overseas</div>

6. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

[13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES

<div>Select respondent</div> <div>F age &gt;= 15</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER <a href="#">HHROSTER</a>h13_resp</div>
--	--

6. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS / [13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES

[A] HOME MAINTENANCE / CONSTRUCTION

<div>H13a1. In the past 12 months, did this household or members of another household pay for any of the following services or items?</div> <div>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0</div> <div>M1 All YEs/No categories to be asked and filled</div>	<div>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO</div> <div>h13a1</div> <div>01 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing</div> <div>02 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical</div> <div>03 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Roofing</div> <div>04 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Painting maintenance</div> <div>05 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Fence and property enclosures</div> <div>06 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Extension of the house</div> <div>07 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Construction of a house</div> <div>08 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Other cost</div>
<div>H13a1n. Specify other house maintenance costs</div> <div>E h13a1.Yes.Contains(8)</div>	<div>TEXT</div> <div>h13a1n</div> <div>.....</div>

6. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS / [13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES / [A] HOME MAINTENANCE / CONSTRUCTION

Roster: DETAILS

generated by multi-select question [h13a1](#)

h13a1r

<div>H13a2. In the past 12 months, who was the MAIN cash provider that paid for this home's <a href="#">%rosteritle%</a>?</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>h13a2</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> This household</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> Another household</div>
<div>h13a3. How much (in SAT) did <a href="#">%h13a2%</a> pay to complete home <a href="#">%rosteritle%</a>?</div> <div>W1 @rowcode == 1 &amp;&amp; self.InRange(100, 5000)    @rowcode == 2 &amp;&amp; self.InRange(100, 5000)    @rowcode == 3 &amp;&amp; self.InRange(100, 5000)    @rowcode == 4 &amp;&amp; self.InRange(100, 5000)    @rowcode == 5 &amp;&amp; self <a href="#">And 161 other symbols [8]</a></div> <div>M1 The value of services and materials for this item seem unlikely. Please verify.</div>	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGER</div> <div>h13a3</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>H13a4. Was this <a href="#">%rosteritle%</a> purchased in SA MOA or OVERSEAS?</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>h13a4</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> Samoa</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> Overseas</div>

6. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS / [13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES

[B] VEHICLES

<p>H13b1. Does any member of this household own any of the following transporation items such as vehicles, boats etc.?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0</p> <p>M1 All Yes/No categories should be asked and recorded</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO</p> <p>h13b1</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> SUV (Rav4/ Vanguard/ Rush)</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Sedan</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Pick Up</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Truck (Dyna/Large Truck)</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Bus (wooden/ready made)</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Van</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Motorbike/Scooter</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Boat with motor</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Boat without motor (canoe)</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Outboard Motor</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Other vehicle (note)</p>
<p>H13b1n. Specify other vehicle</p> <p>E h13b1.Yes.Contains(13)</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>h13b1n</p> <p>.....</p>

6. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS / [13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES / [B] VEHICLES

Roster: DETAILS

generated by multi-select question [h13b1](#)

h13b1r

<p>H13b2. How many <a href="#">%rostartitle%</a> does your household own?</p> <p>W1 @rowcode == 1 &amp;&amp; self.InRange(1, 4)    @rowcode == 2 &amp;&amp; self.InRange(1, 2)    @rowcode == 3 &amp;&amp; self.InRange(1, 2)    @rowcode == 4 &amp;&amp; self.InRange(1, 5)    @rowcode == 5 &amp;&amp; self.InRange(1, 2)    <a href="#">And 155 other symbols [9]</a></p> <p>M1 The number of transport vehicles owned seems unreasonable. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>h13b2</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13b3. In regards to your household's most recent or latest <a href="#">%rostartitle%</a> , how many complete years has your household owned this asset?</p> <p>I If less than 1 year record a "0".</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(0,20)</p> <p>M1 The number of ownership years seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>h13b3</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13b4. How did your household acquire this <a href="#">%rostartitle%</a> ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>h13b4</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Purchased new</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Purchased second-hand</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Gifted new by others outside this household</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Gifted second-hand by other outside this household</p>
<p>H13b5. Was this <a href="#">%rostartitle%</a> purchased in Samoa or Overseas?</p> <p>E h13b4.InRange(1,2)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>h13b5</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Samoa</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Overseas</p>

<p>H13b6. How much (in SAT) did your household pay (if purchased) or would have paid (if received as gift) for its %rostartitle% ?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p> <p>W1 @rowcode == 1 &amp;&amp; self.InRange(10000, 60000)    @rowcode == 2 &amp;&amp; self.InRange(5000, 60000)    @rowcode == 3 &amp;&amp; self.InRange(5000, 90000)    @rowcode == 4 &amp;&amp; self.InRange(10000, 100000)    @rowcode <a href="#">And 409 other symbols [10]</a></p> <p>M1 The amount seems unrealistic - please confirm and accept if correct.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h13b6</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13b7. How much (in SAT) could you get today, if your household were to sell its %rostartitle% ?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p> <p>W1 @rowcode == 1 &amp;&amp; self.InRange(3000, 60000)    @rowcode == 2 &amp;&amp; self.InRange(3000, 60000)    @rowcode == 3 &amp;&amp; self.InRange(3000, 90000)    @rowcode == 4 &amp;&amp; self.InRange(3000, 100000)    @rowcode == <a href="#">And 407 other symbols [11]</a></p> <p>M1 The resell value seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h13b7</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13b8. What is the main purpose of your household's %rostartitle% ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h13b8</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Business - Taxi / passenger service</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Business - Bus / passenger service</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Business - cargo transportation service</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Business (Others)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Both Business and Private</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Private / Personal use</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>h13b8 == 1 ? "taxi / passenger service" : h13b8 == 2 ? "bus / passenger service" : h13b8 == 3 ? "cargo transportation service" : h13b8 == 4 ? "other business services" : h13b8 == 5 ? "both business &amp;</p> <p><a href="#">And 51 other symbols [4]</a></p>	<p>STRING bustype</p>
<p>H13b10. In the last 30 days, in total, how much (in SAT) did your household pay for fuel for its %rostartitle% ?</p> <p>I Last 30 days: %doi_p30d_start% to %doi_p30d_end%</p> <p>E @rowcode != 8 &amp;&amp; @rowcode != 10 &amp;&amp; h13b1.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,9,11,12)</p> <p>W1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 The 30 day total value of fuel seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h13b10</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13b11. In the past 12 months, did your household pay for following for its %rostartitle% ?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h13b11</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> New or slightly used tyres</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Spare parts</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Service or maintenance (inclusive of parts)</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Insurance</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Registration</p>

<p>H13b12. In the past 12 months, in total, how much (in SAT) did your household pay for TYRES for its %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p> <p>E h13b11.Yes.Contains(1)</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(10,600)</p> <p>M1 The 12 month value for TIRES seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h13b12</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13b13. Were these TYRES purchased in SAMOA or OVERSEAS?</p> <p>E h13b11.Yes.Contains(1)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h13b13</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> In Samoa</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Overseas</p>
<p>H13b14. In the past 12 months, in total, how much (in SAT) did your household pay for SPARE PARTS for its %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p> <p>E h13b11.Yes.Contains(2)</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(50,5000)</p> <p>M1 Amount seems unreasonable, please confirm !</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h13b14</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13b15. Were these SPARE PARTS purchased in SAMOA or OVERSEAS?</p> <p>E h13b11.Yes.Contains(2)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h13b15</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> In Samoa</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Overseas</p>
<p>H13b16. In the past 12 months, in total, how much (in SAT) did your household pay for SERIVC E AND MAINTENANCE for its %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I If the cost for parts was included in the service and maintenance costs be sure that it is not double counted in H1314. Record up to 2 decimals , e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p> <p>E h13b11.Yes.Contains(3)</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(10,1000)</p> <p>M1 The 12-month value for SERVICE seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h13b16</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13b17. In the past 12 months, in total, how much (in SAT) did your household pay for INSURANCE for its %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p> <p>E h13b11.Yes.Contains(4)</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(100,2000)</p> <p>M1 The 12-month value for INSURANCE seems unlikely. Please verify.</p> <p>V2 self.InRange(0,1000)</p> <p>M2 Amount seems unreasonable, please confirm !</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h13b17</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13b18. In the past 12 months, in total, how much (in SAT) did your household pay for REGISTRATION for its %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p> <p>E h13b11.Yes.Contains(5)</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(0,1000)</p> <p>M1 Amount seems unreasonable, please confirm !</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h13b18</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13b19. In the last 30 days, did any household member rent a car, boat or any other vehicle? Please exclude rentals when travelling.</p> <p>I Last 30 days: %doi_p30d_start% to %doi_p30d_end%</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h13b19</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>



H13b20. In the last 30 days, how much did this household pay for that rental?  I Last 30 days: %doi_p30d_start% to %doi_p30d_end% E h13b19 == 1 W1 self.InRange(10, 1000) M1 The 30-day value for RENTAL seems unlikely. Please verify.	NUMERIC: INTEGER  -----  h13b20
--	---

6. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS / [13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES  
[C] INTERNATIONAL PRIVATE TRAVEL

H13c1. In the past 12 months did any member of this household undertake any personal international travel?  E h13c1 == 1 W1 self.InRange(1,12) M1 The number of private international trips taken seems unlikely. Please verify.	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No  h13c1
H13c2. In the past 12 months, in total how many international private trips did this household undertake?  E h13c1 == 1 W1 self.InRange(1,12) M1 The number of private international trips taken seems unlikely. Please verify.	NUMERIC: INTEGER  -----  h13c2

6. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS / [13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES / [C] INTERNATIONAL PRIVATE TRAVEL

Roster: TRIP - %ROSTERTITLE% generated by numeric question <a href="#">h13c2</a> h13c1r	
H13c3. For trip number <a href="#">%rosteritle%</a> , was it by Air or Sea?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Air 02 <input type="radio"/> Sea  h13c3
H13c3a. For trip number <a href="#">%rosteritle%</a> , what was the final destination?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> New Zealand 02 <input type="radio"/> Australia 03 <input type="radio"/> American Samoa 04 <input type="radio"/> Hawaii 05 <input type="radio"/> USA 06 <input type="radio"/> Fiji 07 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)  h13c3a
H13c3n. Specify other destination  E h13c3a == 7	TEXT  -----  h13c3n

H13c4. What was main purpose of this trip?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>h13c4</div> <div> <div>01</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>Holidays</div> </div> <div> <div>02</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>Visiting family, friends</div> </div> <div> <div>03</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>Faalavelave (events)</div> </div> <div> <div>04</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>Medical</div> </div> <div> <div>05</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>Education</div> </div> <div> <div>06</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>To purchase goods</div> </div> <div> <div>07</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>To sell goods</div> </div> <div> <div>08</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>Other (Specify)</div> </div>
--	--

H13c11. For this trip, how much (in SAT) did your household pay for other expenses such as entertainment?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL h13c11
I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59 W1 self.InRange(0, 500) M1 Amount seems unreasonable, please confirm !	<div></div>

6. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS / [13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES  
[D] DOMESTIC PRIVATE TRAVEL

H13d1. In the last 3 months did any member of this household undertake any personal domestic travel?	SINGLE-SELECT h13d1
I Last 3 month: %doi_p3m_start% to %doi_p3m_end%	01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No
H13d2. In the last 3 months, in total, how many domestic private trips did this household undertake?	NUMERIC: INTEGER h13d2
I Last 3 month: %doi_p3m_start% to %doi_p3m_end% E h13d1 == 1	<div></div>

6. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS / [13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES / [D] DOMESTIC PRIVATE TRAVEL  
Roster: DETAILS  
generated by numeric question h13d2

H13d3. For trip number %rosteritle%, what was the final destination?	SINGLE-SELECT h13d3
	01 <input type="radio"/> 01 - Savaii 02 <input type="radio"/> 02 - Upolu 03 <input type="radio"/> 03 - Manono 04 <input type="radio"/> 04 - Apolima
H13d4. What was main purpose of this trip?	SINGLE-SELECT h13d4
	01 <input type="radio"/> Holidays 02 <input type="radio"/> Visiting family, friends 03 <input type="radio"/> Faalavelave (events) 04 <input type="radio"/> Medical / traditional healer 05 <input type="radio"/> Education 06 <input type="radio"/> To purchase goods 07 <input type="radio"/> To sell goods 08 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)
H13d4n. Specify other purpose of trip	TEXT h13d4n
E h13d4 == 8	<div></div>
H13d5. How many household members were part of this trip?	NUMERIC: INTEGER h13d5
V1 self.InRange(1, hm_details.Count(x => x.sex.InList(1,2,nu11))) M1 The number of HH members is more than the total number of person in the household or is invalid.	<div></div>

<div>H13d7. For this trip, how much (in SAT) did you r household pay for sea fares/airfare?</div> <div>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</div> <div>W1 self.InRange(0,500)</div> <div>M1 Amount seems unreasonable, please confirm !</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALh13d7</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>H13d8. For this trip, how much (in SAT) did you r household pay for accommodation?</div> <div>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</div> <div>W1 self.InRange(0,1000)</div> <div>M1 The amount seems unrealistic - please confirm and accept if correct.</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALh13d8</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>H13d9. For this trip, how much (in SAT) did you r household pay for restaurants, bars, and take away food?</div> <div>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</div> <div>W1 self.InRange(0,500)</div> <div>M1 Amount seems reasonable, please confirm !</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALh13d9</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>H13d10. For this trip, how much (in SAT) did yo ur household pay for land transportation?</div> <div>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</div> <div>W1 self.InRange(0,500)</div> <div>M1 Amount seems unreasonable, please confirm !</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALh13d10</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>H13d11. For this trip, how much (in SAT) did yo ur household pay for other expenses such as e ntertainment?</div> <div>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</div> <div>W1 self.InRange(0,500)</div> <div>M1 Amount seems unreasonable, please confirm !</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALh13d11</div> <div>-----</div>

6. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS / [13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES  
[E] HOUSEHOLD SERVICES AND TAXES

<div>H13e1. In the past 12 months did this househol d or persons of another household pay for the following services for this household?</div> <div>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0</div> <div>M1 All Yes/No categories to asked and answered</div>	<div>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NOh13e1</div> <div>01 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Housekeeping / maid s services</div> <div>02 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Security services</div> <div>03 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Gardening</div> <div>04 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Babysitting / child care at home</div> <div>05 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Laundry services</div> <div>06 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> House insurance</div> <div>07 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Health insurance</div> <div>08 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Life insurance</div> <div>09 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Payment for Freight/D uty</div> <div>10 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Government fines</div> <div>11 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Matai Title Registratio n</div> <div>12 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Payment for Birth/Dea th and Marriage/Divor ce Certificates</div> <div>13 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Other service (Specify)</div>
---	---

H13e1n3. Specify other services	TEXT	h13e1n3
E h13e1. Yes. Contains(13)	.....	

6. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS / [13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES / [E] HOUSEHOLD SERVICES AND TAXES

### Roster: DETAILS

generated by multi-select question [h13e1](#)

h13e1r

H13e2. In the past 12 months, who was the MAIN cash provider that paid for this household's <a href="#">%rosteritle%</a> ?	SINGLE-SELECT	h13e2
	01 <input type="radio"/> This household	
	02 <input type="radio"/> Another household	
	03 <input type="radio"/> Both	
h13e3. In the past 12 months, how much (in SAT) did <a href="#">%h13e2%</a> pay for this household's <a href="#">%rosteritle%</a> ?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL	h13e3
	-----	
I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59		
W1 self.InRange(50,1000)		
M1 The amount seems unrealistic - please confirm and accept if correct.		

6. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS / [13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES

### [F] FINANCIAL SUPPORT

H13f1. In the past 12 months, did any member of this household give money to the following?	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO	h13f1
V1 self.Missing.Length == 0	01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Another household (support)	
M1 All Yes/No categories to be asked and answered	02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Another household (special event eg. birthday, funeral, wedding)	
	03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Special donations to church or church related events (exclude weekly tithe)	
	04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Village / Community (support) e.g. monogamy	
	05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Village / Community (special event eg. customs events)	
	06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> School events	
	07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other cash support	
H13f1n. Specify other cash support	TEXT	h13f1n
E h13f1. Yes. Contains(7)	.....	

6. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS / [13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES / [F] FINANCIAL SUPPORT

### Roster: DETAILS

generated by multi-select question [h13f1](#)

h13f1r

H13f2. In the past 12 months, how much monetary support (in SAT) did your household give to <a href="#">%rosteritle%</a> ?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL	h13f2
	-----	
I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59		
W1 self.InRange(50,1000)		
M1 The amount seems unrealistic - please confirm and accept if correct.		

h13f3. Is this %roster <sup>title</sup> % receiver located in S AMOA or Overseas?	SINGLE-SELECT	h13f3
	01 <input type="radio"/> Samoa	
	02 <input type="radio"/> Overseas	

6. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS / [13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES  
[G] OTHER HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES

<p>h13g1. In the last 3 months, did this household or persons from another household pay for the following household items?</p> <p>I Last 3 month: %doi_p3m_start% to %doi_p3m_end% v1 self.Missing.Length == 0 M1 All Yes/No categories to be asked and recorded</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO</p> <p>h13g1</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Bed sheet, blanket</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Pillow</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Curtain</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Towel</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Mats, rugs or carpets</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Other household textile (Specify)</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Flashlight</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Electric bulb</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Tiles &amp; Accessories</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Recreational events (cinema, shows, concert, exhibition...)</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Other household expenses (Specify)</p>
<p>H13g1n1. Specify other textile</p> <p>E h13g1.Yes.Contains(6)</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>h13g1n1</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H13g1n2. Specify other household items</p> <p>E h13g1.Yes.Contains(11)</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>h13g1n2</p> <p>.....</p>

6. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS / [13] OTHER HOUSEHOLD ITEMS & SERVICES / [G] OTHER HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES  
Roster: DETAILS  
generated by multi-select question h13g1

<p>h13g2. In the last 3 months, who was the MAIN cash provider that paid for this household's %roster<sup>title</sup>% ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>h13g2</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> This household</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Another household</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Both</p>
<p>h13g3. In the last 3 months, how much (in SAT) did %h13g2% pay for this household's %roster<sup>title</sup>% ?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59 w1 self.InRange(50,1000) M1 The amount seems unrealistic - please confirm and accept if correct.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>h13g3</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H13g4. Was this %roster<sup>title</sup>% purchased in SAMOA or OVERSEAS?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>h13g4</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Samoa</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Overseas</p>

6. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS  
[14] CEREMONIES & FEASTS

<p>Select respondent</p> <p>F age &gt;= 15</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER <a href="#">HHROSTER</a></p> <p>h14_resp</p>
<p>H1401. In the past 12 months, did any member of this household spend any money during the following events ? Please do not include money given away.</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length==0</p> <p>M1 All 'Yes/No' categories to be asked and recorded.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO</p> <p>h1401</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Wedding</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Funerals</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Birthday</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Graduation/Promotion Ceremonies</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Christmas/New Year's Eve</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Easter</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Other event (housewarming, etc.)</p>
<p>H1401n. Specify other event</p> <p>E h1401.Yes.Contains(7)</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>h1401n</p> <p>.....</p>

6. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS / [14] CEREMONIES & FEASTS  
Roster: CEREMONIES - %ROSTERTITLE%  
generated by multi-select question [h1401](#)

h1401r

<p>H1404. In the past 12 months, how much (in SAT) did this household pay for CLOTHING for - %rostartitle% ?</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(0,500)</p> <p>M1 The amount seems unrealistic - please confirm and accept if correct.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>h1404</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1405. In the past 12 months, how much (in SAT) did this household pay for Rental of premises, Furnitures, Tents etc. for - %rostartitle% ?</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(0,1000)</p> <p>M1 The amount seems unrealistic - please confirm and accept if correct.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>h1405</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1406. In the past 12 months, how much (in SAT) did this household pay for OTHER ITEMS OR SERVICES for - %rostartitle% ?</p> <p>V1 h1404 + h1405 + h1406 &gt; 0</p> <p>M1 You mentioned that this household spent money during this event!</p> <p>W2 self.InRange(0,500)</p> <p>M2 The amount seems unrealistic - please confirm and accept if correct.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>h1406</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1406n. Specify other items or services</p> <p>E h1406 &gt; 0</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>h1406n</p> <p>.....</p>

STATIC TEXT

[HOSTING OF TO'ONAI](#)

<p>H1407. In the last 7 days, did any member of this household host a SUNDAY LUNCH or a FEAST for families, relatives or friends?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>h1407</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
---	--

<p>H1410. .... how much (in SAT) did this household pay for OTHER ITEMS OR SERVICES for the event?</p> <p>E h1407==1</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(10,1000)</p> <p>M1 The amount seems unrealistic - please confirm and accept if correct.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>h1410</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1410n. Specify 'other' items or services paid for</p> <p>E h1410 &gt; 0</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>h1410n</p> <p>.....</p>

6. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS  
[15] REMITTANCES

<p>Select respondent</p> <p>F age &gt;= 15</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED</p> <p>SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER <a href="#">HHROSTER</a></p> <p>h15_resp</p>
<p>H1501. In the past 12 months, did any member of this household receive any cash remittances from anyone who does not live in this household?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>h1501</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H1502. In the past 12 months, how many PERSONS sent money to this household?</p> <p>E h1501 == 1</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(1,24)</p> <p>M1 The number of REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS seems unlikely. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>h1502</p> <p>-----</p>

6. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS / [15] REMITTANCES  
Roster: REMITTANCE FROM PERSON  
generated by numeric question [h1502](#)

h1502remit\_roster

<p>H1503. Where did person <a href="#">%rostartitle%</a>, send the money from?</p> <p>I If more than 1 location, ask the respondent to specify the last origin.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT</p> <p>h1503</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> New Zealand</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Australia</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> American Samoa</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Hawaii</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> USA</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Inter Islands of Samoa</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Others (Specify)</p>
<p>H1503n. Specify 'other' sources of remittance</p> <p>E h1503.Contains(7)</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>h1503n</p> <p>.....</p>



H1504. How is person %rosteritle% related to the head?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>h1504</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Spouse, husband, partner</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Son, daughter</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Mother, father</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Brother, sister</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Other relative</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Non-relative</p>
<p>H1505. In the past 12 months, how much (in SAT) in total did person %rosteritle% send to this household.</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(50,20000)</p> <p>M1 The amount seems unrealistic - please confirm and accept if correct.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>h1505</p> <p>-----</p>

6. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS  
[16] FOOD INSECURITY

<p>Select respondent</p> <p>F age &gt;= 15</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED</p> <p>SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER <a href="#">HHROSTER</a></p> <p>h16_resp</p>
H1601. During the past 12 months, was there a time when you or others in your household worried about not having enough food to eat because of a lack of money or other resources?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>h1601</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Do not know</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
H1602. Still thinking about the past 12 months, was there a time when you or others in your household were unable to eat healthy and nutritious food because of a lack of money or other resources?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>h1602</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Do not know</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
H1603. During the past 12 months, was there a time when you or others in your household ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>h1603</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Do not know</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
H1604. During the past 12 months was there a time when you or others in your household had to skip a meal because there was not enough money or other resources to get food?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>h1604</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Do not know</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>

H1605. Still thinking about the past 12 months, was there a time when you or others in your household ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Do not know</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>	h1605
H1606. During the past 12 months, was there a time when your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Do not know</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>	h1606
H1607. During the past 12 months, was there a time when you or others in your household were hungry but did not eat because there was not enough money or other resources for food?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Do not know</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>	h1607
H1608. During the past 12 months, was there a time when you or others in your household went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Do not know</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>	h1608

## 6. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

### [17] FISHING

H1701. In the last 7 days, did any member of the household engage in fishing or seafood collection?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>	h1701
<p>H1702. Who are the members of the household that are engaged in fishing or seafood collection?</p> <p>F age &gt;= 10</p> <p>E h1701==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: LINKED</p> <p>SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER <a href="#">HHROSTER</a></p>	h1702

<p>H1703. In the last 7 days, what were the fishing or seafood collection methods did the household use?</p> <p>E h1701==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">h1703</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Long Line (Iaina)</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Fishnet (Tili)</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Fish Fence (Pa Ia)</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Hook and Line (Matau ma le Iaina)</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Spear (Matatao)</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Gleaning (Aoina o sea, fugafuga, limu ma isi figota)</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Fish Trap (Mailei)</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Trolling (Toso)</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Other methods</p>
<p>H1703n. Specify other method of collection</p> <p>E h1703.Contains(9)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">h1703n</span></p> <p>.....</p>

6. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS / [17] FISHING  
Roster: FISHING METHOD DETAILS - %ROSTERTITLE%  
generated by multi-select question [h1703](#) h1703r  
E h1701 == 1

<p>H1704. Does the household use the <a href="#">%rosteritle%</a> method - all year or at a certain period of the year?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">h1704</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> All year</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> At a certain period of the year</p>
<p>H1705. Which months does the household use the <a href="#">%rosteritle%</a> method?</p> <p>E h1704 == 2</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">h1705</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> JAN</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> FEB</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> MAR</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> APR</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> MAY</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> JUN</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> JUL</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> AUG</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> SEP</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> OCT</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> NOV</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> DEC</p>

<p>H1706. In the last 7 days, which MAIN location did the household go when using the %rosteritle% method?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">h1706</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Mangrove</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Lagoon</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Reef flats</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Outer reef</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Open water outside reef (oceanic)</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Fish aggregating device (incuboy)</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Forest / bush</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Other (note)</p>
<p>H1706n. Specify other location of fishing?</p> <p>E h1706==8</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">h1706n</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1706a. In the last 7 days, what method of transportation did the household use when using the %rosteritle% method?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">h1706a</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No boat</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Traditional canoe with sail or paddle</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Wooden canoe with outboard motor</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Large skiff with outboard motor</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Other method (note)</p>
<p>H1706an. Specify other method of transportation?</p> <p>E h1706a==5</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">h1706an</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1707. In the last 7 days, how many hours did the members of the household spend in total on fishing or seafood collection?</p> <p>E h1701==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">h1707</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1707a. In the last 7 days, how many fishing trips did the members of the household undertake for fishing or seafood collection method?</p> <p>E h1701==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">h1707a</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p>E h1701==1</p> <p><i>FISH CATCHES</i></p>	

<p>H1722. In the last 7 days, What were the fishes or seafood the household caught/fetched?</p> <p>E h1701 == 1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT h1722</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Skip jack tuna</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Tuna</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Other off-shore fish</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Fuga</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Snapper</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Other in-shore fish</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Lobsters</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Sea crabs</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Mangrove crabs</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Other crustaceans</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Octopus</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Faisua</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> Alili</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> Aliao</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> Other invertabrates &amp; mollu</p> <p>SCS</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> Sea urchin (TUITUI)</p> <p><a href="#">And 4 other symbols [15]</a></p>
<p>H1722n1. What was the other off-shore fish?</p> <p>E h1722.Contains(3)</p>	<p>TEXT h1722n1</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1722n2. What was the other in-shore fish?</p> <p>E h1722.Contains(6)</p>	<p>TEXT h1722n2</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H1722n3. Specify 'other' fishes or seafood.</p> <p>E h1722.Contains(20)</p>	<p>TEXT h1722n3</p> <p>.....</p>

#### 6. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS / [17] FISHING

Roster: CATCH DETAILS - %ROSTERTITLE%  
generated by multi-select question [h1722](#)

h1722r

<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>@rowcode == 1 ? "Tuna (Skipjack, yellow fin, etc) " : @rowcode == 2 ? "Other oceanic fish (wahoo, mahimahi, rain bow runner, billfish)" : @rowcode == 3 ? "Carnivorous reef fish (emperor, snapper, jacks</p> <p><a href="#">And 599 other symbols [3]</a></p>	<p>STRING scatch</p>
<p>H1723. In the last 7 days, how much (in quantity) of %sCatch% did the household catch?</p> <p>I Allow for 1-decimal points (e.g 12.5, 1.6, 59)</p> <p>V1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 This cannot be 0 as there were some catch</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1723</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1723a. What is the unit of quantity of %roster title% caught?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1723a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Each</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> String</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Pile</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Bottle</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Ofu</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Other units</p>
<p>H1724. In the last 7 days, how much of the %h1723% %h1723a% of %sCatch% caught did the household sell?</p> <p>I Allow for 1-decimal points (e.g 12.5, 1.6, 59)</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(0, h1723)</p> <p>M1 This cannot be 0 as there were some catch</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1724</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1725. In the last 7 days, how much (in SAT) did the household earn with the sale of %sCatch% catch?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p> <p>E h1724 &gt; 0</p> <p>W1 self.InRange(0,1000)</p> <p>M1 The amount seems unrealistic - please confirm and accept if correct.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1725</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1726. In the last 7 days, how much (in SAT) did this household pay for bait?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p> <p>E h1701 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1726</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1727. In the last 7 days, how much (in SAT) did this household pay for fishing gear replacement or repair?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p> <p>E h1701 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1727</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1728. In the last 7 days, how much (in SAT) did this household pay for ice?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p> <p>E h1701 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1728</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1729. In the last 7 days, how much (in SAT) did this household pay for labour/help?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p> <p>E h1701 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1729</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1730. In the past 12 months, how much (in SAT) did this household pay for spearguns?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p> <p>E h1701 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1730</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1731. In the past 12 months, how much (in SAT) did this household pay for fishing rods &amp; reels?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p> <p>E h1701 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1731</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H1732. In the past 12 months, how much (in SAT) did this household pay for fishing wheels?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59 E h1701 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1732</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1733. In the past 12 months, how much (in SAT) did this household pay for wetsuits?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59 E h1701 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1733</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1734. In the past 12 months, how much (in SAT) did this household pay for ammunicions?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59 E h1701 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1734</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1735. In the past 12 months, how much (in SAT) did this household pay for other fishing equipment?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59 E h1701 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1735</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1735n. What was the other main fishing equipment?</p> <p>E h1735 &gt; 0</p>	<p>TEXT h1735n</p> <p>.....</p>

6. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS  
[18] LIVESTOCK

<p>Select respondent</p> <p>F age &gt;= 15</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED h18_resp SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER <a href="#">HHROSTER</a></p>
<p>H1801. Does any member of this household have any of the following livestock?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length == 0 M1 All Yes/No categories to be recorded</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h1801</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Pigs 02 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Chicken 03 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Cattle 04 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Sheep 05 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Other livestock (Specify)</p>
<p>H1801n1. Specify other livestock</p> <p>E h1801.Yes.Contains(5)</p>	<p>TEXT h1801n1</p> <p>.....</p>

6. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS / [18] LIVESTOCK  
Roster: LIVESTOCK DETAILS - %ROSTERTITLE%  
generated by multi-select question [h1801](#)

<p>H1802. How many %rosteritle% does this household own?</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(1, 500) M1 The number of livestock owned seems unreasonable. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER h1802</p> <p>-----</p>
---	--

<p>H1803. Which person(s) in this household is/are responsible for the care and maintenance of the %rostartitle% ?</p> <p>F age &gt;= 10</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: LINKED SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER <a href="#">HHROSTER</a></p> <p>h1803</p>
<p>H1804. In the last 3 months, did this household sell any %rostartitle% ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>h1804</p>
<p>H1805. In the last 3 months, how many %rostartitle% were sold?.</p> <p>E h1804 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>-----</p> <p>h1805</p>
<p>H1806. Unit</p> <p>E h1804 == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Each / individual animal</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Kilograms</p> <p>h1806</p>
<p>H1807. In the last 3 months, how much money (in SAT) did you earn from %rostartitle% sales?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p> <p>E h1804 == 1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>-----</p> <p>h1807</p>
<p>H1808. In the last 3 months, how much (in SAT) did you household pay for %rostartitle% feed?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59. Put 0 (zero) if none</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>-----</p> <p>h1808</p>
<p>H1809. In the last 3 months, how much (in SAT) did you household pay for veterinary services for the %rostartitle% ?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59. Put 0 (zero) if none</p> <p>E @rowcode.InList(1,3,4)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>-----</p> <p>h1809</p>
<p>H1810. In the last 3 months, how much (in SAT) did you household pay for fencing and enclosures for the %rostartitle% ?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59. Put 0 (zero) if none</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>-----</p> <p>h1810</p>
<p>H1811. In the last 3 months, how much (in SAT) did you household pay for labour to help care for the %rostartitle% ?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59. Put 0 (zero) if none</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>-----</p> <p>h1811</p>
<p>H1812. In the last 3 months, how much (in SAT) did you household pay for transport or freight/ cargo for the %rostartitle% ?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59. Put 0 (zero) if none</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>-----</p> <p>h1812</p>
<p>H1812a. In the last 3 months, how much (in SAT) did you household pay for slaughter services for the %rostartitle% ?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59. Put 0 (zero) if none</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>-----</p> <p>h1812a</p>



H1813. In the last 3 months, how much (in SAT) did you household pay for other expenses related to the care of %rosteritle% ?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

h1813

I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59. Put 0 (zero) if none

## 6. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

### [19] AGRICULTURE

Select respondent

SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED

SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER [HHROSTER](#)

h19\_resp

F age >= 15

H1901. Was any member of this household involved in the following agricultural activities?

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

h1901

01 ☐ Vegetables

02 ☐ Root crops

03 ☐ Fruits

V1 self.Missing.Length==0

M1 All Yes/No categories to be recorded

H1902. Which person(s) in this household is/are responsible for making decision of the Agriculture activity ?

SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED

SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER [HHROSTER](#)

h1902

F age >= 10

H1905. In the last 3 months, did any of the household members harvest any vegetables?

SINGLE-SELECT

h1905

01 ☐ Yes

02 ☐ No

E h1901.Yes.Contains(1)

H1906. In the last 3 months, what were the vegetables harvested?

MULTI-SELECT

h1906

01 ☐ Chinese Cabbage

02 ☐ Round Cabbage

03 ☐ Cucumber

04 ☐ Tomato

05 ☐ Pumpkin

06 ☐ Eggplant

07 ☐ Bean

08 ☐ Lettuce

09 ☐ Other (Specify)

E h1905 == 1

V1 self.Length > 0

M1 You have to select at least one vegetable.

H1906n. Specify other vegetables.

TEXT

h1906n

E h1906.Contains(9)

## 6. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS / [19] AGRICULTURE

### Roster: VEGETABLE DETAILS

generated by multi-select question [h1906](#)

h1906r

H1907. In the last 3 months, how much (in quantity) of %rosteritle% was harvested?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

h1907

V1 self>0

M1 Value should be more than 0

H1907a. What is the unit of quantity of %rosteritle% that was harvested?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>h1907a</div> <div><div>01</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Bundle</div></div> <div><div>02</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Packet</div></div> <div><div>03</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Each</div></div> <div><div>04</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Basket</div></div> <div><div>05</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Pile</div></div> <div><div>06</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Sack</div></div> <div><div>07</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Bunch</div></div> <div><div>08</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Bucket</div></div> <div><div>09</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Finger</div></div> <div><div>10</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Other units</div></div>
H1908. In the last 3 months, from the %h1907% %h1907a% %rosteritle% harvested, how many was sold? <div>E h1907 &gt; 0</div> <div>W1 self.InRange(0, h1907)</div> <div>M1 The 3 month sold weight seems unreasonable. Please verify.</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</div> <div>h1908</div> <div><div></div></div>
H1909. From the %h1908% %h1907a% %rosteritle% sold, how much (in SAT) did this household earn? <div>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</div> <div>E h1908 &gt; 0</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</div> <div>h1909</div> <div><div></div></div>
H1910. In the last 3 months, did any of the household members harvest any root crops? <div>E h1901.Yes.Contains(2)</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>h1910</div> <div><div>01</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Yes</div></div> <div><div>02</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>No</div></div>
H1911. In the last 3 months, what were the root crops harvested? <div>I Please record in order - first one as the main one</div> <div>E h1910 == 1</div> <div>V1 self.Length &gt; 0</div> <div>M1 You have to select at least one root crop.</div>	<div>MULTI-SELECT</div> <div>h1911</div> <div><div>01</div><div><input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Taro</div></div> <div><div>02</div><div><input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Talo Palagi</div></div> <div><div>03</div><div><input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Ta'amu</div></div> <div><div>04</div><div><input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Yams</div></div> <div><div>05</div><div><input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Manioka</div></div> <div><div>06</div><div><input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Other root crops</div></div>
H1911n. Specify other root crop. <div>E h1911.Contains(6)</div>	<div>TEXT</div> <div>h1911n</div> <div><div></div></div>
6. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS / [19] AGRICULTURE Roster: ROOT CROP DETAILS generated by multi-select question h1911	
H1912. In the last 3 months, how much (in quantity) of %rosteritle% was harvested ? <div>V1 self&gt;0</div> <div>M1 Value should be more than 0</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</div> <div>h1912</div> <div><div></div></div>

H1912a. What is the unit of quantity of %roster title% that was harvested?	<div>SINGLE-SELECTh1912a</div> <div><div>01</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Bundle</div></div> <div><div>02</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Packet</div></div> <div><div>03</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Each</div></div> <div><div>04</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Basket</div></div> <div><div>05</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Pile</div></div> <div><div>06</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Sack</div></div> <div><div>07</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Bunch</div></div> <div><div>08</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Bucket</div></div> <div><div>09</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Finger</div></div> <div><div>10</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Other units</div></div>
H1913. In the last 3 months, from the %h1912% %h1912a% %roster title% harvested, how many was sold? <div>E h1912 &gt; 0</div> <div>V1 self.InRange(0, h1912)</div> <div>M1 The 30 day sell weight seems unreasonable. Please verify.</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALh1913</div> <div><div></div></div>
H1914. From the %h1913% %h1912a% %roster itle% sold, how much (in SAT) did this household earn? <div>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</div> <div>E h1913 &gt; 0</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMALh1914</div> <div><div></div></div>
H1915. In the last 3 months, did any household member harvest any fruits/coconuts? <div>E h1901.Yes.Contains(3)</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECTh1915</div> <div><div>01</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Yes</div></div> <div><div>02</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>No</div></div>
H1916. In the last 3 months, what were the fruits harvested? <div>E h1915 == 1</div> <div>V1 self.Length &gt; 0</div> <div>M1 You have to select at least one fruit.</div>	<div>MULTI-SELECTh1916</div> <div><div>01</div><div><input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Pawpaw / Papaya</div></div> <div><div>02</div><div><input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Drinking nut</div></div> <div><div>03</div><div><input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Orange (moli Samoa / Moli S aina)</div></div> <div><div>04</div><div><input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Lime / lemon</div></div> <div><div>05</div><div><input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Pineapple</div></div> <div><div>06</div><div><input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Banana</div></div> <div><div>07</div><div><input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Nonu ( Fi'afi'a)</div></div> <div><div>08</div><div><input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Mango</div></div> <div><div>09</div><div><input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Vi</div></div> <div><div>10</div><div><input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Coconut</div></div> <div><div>11</div><div><input type="checkbox"/></div><div>Other fruits</div></div>
H1916n. Specify other fruit <div>E h1916.Contains(11)</div>	<div>TEXTh1916n</div> <div><div></div></div>

<p>H1917. In the last 3 months, how much (in quantity) of %rosteritle% was harvested ?</p> <p>V1 self &gt; 0</p> <p>M1 Value should be more than 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1917</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1917a. What is the unit of quantity of %rosteritle% that was harvested?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h1917a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Bundle</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Packet</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Each</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Pile</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Sack</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Bunch</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Finger</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Other units</p>
<p>H1918. In the last 3 months, from the %h1917% %h1917a% %rosteritle% harvested, how many was sold?</p> <p>E h1917 &gt; 0</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(0,h1917)</p> <p>M1 The 30 day sell weight seems unreasonable. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1918</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1919. From the %h1918% %h1917a% %rosteritle% sold, how much did this household earn?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p> <p>E h1918 &gt; 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1919</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1920. In the past 12 months, how much in total did this household pay for seeds or seedlings?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p> <p>E h1901.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1920</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1921. In the past 12 months, how much in total did this household pay for fertilizer?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p> <p>E h1901.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1921</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1922. In the past 12 months, how much in total did this household pay for labour?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p> <p>E h1901.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1922</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H1923. In the past 12 months, how much in total did this household pay for fencing and enclosures?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p> <p>E h1901.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h1923</p> <p>-----</p>

H1924. In the past 12 months, how much in total did this household pay for transport or freight/cargo?

I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59  
E h1901.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3)

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

h1924

-----

6. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS  
[20] HANDICRAFT & HOME PROCESSED FOOD

H2001. In the last 30 days, was this household involved in handicraft or home processed food activities such as carving, weaving, tapa printing, baking, cooking etc?

I Last 30 days: %doi\_p30d\_start% to %doi\_p30d\_end%

SINGLE-SELECT

h2001

- 01 ☐ Yes  
02 ☐ No

H2002. In the last 30 days, what type of handicraft activities was this household involved in?

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

h2002

- 01 ☐ ☐ Fine Mats (ietoga/ iniini)  
02 ☐ ☐ Mats (papa/fala lili/papa laufala)  
03 ☐ ☐ Baskets  
04 ☐ ☐ Fans  
05 ☐ ☐ Wood Carving  
06 ☐ ☐ Elei  
07 ☐ ☐ Necklace/Earing/Bracelet  
08 ☐ ☐ Hair Accessories  
09 ☐ ☐ Other Art (eg, Painting)  
10 ☐ ☐ Brooms (Straw)  
11 ☐ ☐ Other Handicraft  
12 ☐ ☐ Faalifu (Talo, ufi, fai etc)  
13 ☐ ☐ Umu ( Talo, ulu, etc )  
14 ☐ ☐ Faiai (Fee, pusi, matalelei...)  
15 ☐ ☐ Kokoesi/Suafai/Vaisalo  
16 ☐ ☐ BBQ on side of road

[And 10 other symbols \[16\]](#)

h2002n. Specify other handicrafts

E h2002.Yes.Contains(11)

TEXT

h2002n

-----

h2002m. Specify other processed food

E h2002.Yes.Contains(23)

TEXT

h2002m

-----

6. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS / [20] HANDICRAFT & HOME PROCESSED FOOD

Roster: HANDICRAFT & PROCESSED FOOD

generated by multi-select question [h2002](#)

handicraft\_roster

<p>H2003. In the last 30 days, how much (in SAT) did this household earn from %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h2003</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H2004. In the last 30 days, how much (in SAT) did this household pay for raw materials for %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p> <p>E @rowcode.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,24,25,26)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h2004</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H2005. In the last 30 days, how much (in SAT) did this household pay for related labour for %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h2005</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H2006. In the last 30 days, how much (in SAT) did this household pay for related transport/shipping for %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h2006</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H2007. In the last 30 days, how much (in SAT) did this household pay for other related expenses for %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h2007</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H2008. In the last 30 days, how much (in SAT) did this household pay for ingredients for %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p> <p>E @rowcode.InRange(12,23)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h2008</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H2009. In the last 30 days, how much (in SAT) did this household pay for packaging material for %rosteritle% ?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h2009</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H2010. In the last 30 days, how much (in SAT) did this household pay for other expenses for %rosteritle% e.g gas, stall fees, etc.?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h2010</p> <p>-----</p>

6. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS  
[21] HORTICULTURE / FLORICULTURE ACTIVITIES

<p>H2101. In the last 30 days, was this household involved in horticulture/floriculture activities?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h2101</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
---	---

<p>H2102. In the last 30 days, what type of horticulture/floriculture activities was this household involved in?</p> <p>E h2101 == 1</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length==0</p> <p>M1 All Yes/No categories to be recorded</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO h2102</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Flowers</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Potted plants</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Floral arrangements (teu)</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Cuttings (bundle of flowers)</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Landscaping</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Special Event</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Other horticulture/floriculture activities</p>
<p>h2102n. Specify other horticulture/floriculture</p> <p>E h2102.Yes.Contains(7)</p>	<p>TEXT h2102n</p> <p>.....</p>

6. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS / [21] HORTICULTURE / FLORICULTURE ACTIVITIES

Roster: HORTICULTURE - %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by multi-select question [h2102](#)

h2101r

<p>H2103a. In the last 3 months, how much (in quantity) of <a href="#">%roster title%</a> was harvested ?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p> <p>V1 self &gt; 0</p> <p>M1 Value should be more than 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h2103a</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H2103b. What is the unit of quantity of <a href="#">%roster title%</a> that was harvested?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT h2103b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Bundle</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Packet</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Each</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Basket</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Pile</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Other units</p>
<p>H2103c. In the last 3 months, from the total <a href="#">%roster title%</a> harvested, how many <a href="#">%h2103b%</a> was sold?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p> <p>E h2103a &gt; 0</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(0,h2103a)</p> <p>M1 The 30 day sell weight seems unreasonable. Please verify.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h2103c</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H2103d. From the total <a href="#">%roster title%</a> sold, how much did this household earn?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p> <p>E h2103c &gt; 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h2103d</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H2104. In the last 30 days, how much (in SAT) did this household pay for the transport of horticulture items ?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h2104</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>H2105. In the last 30 days, how much (in SAT) did this household pay for related labour for horticulture items?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h2105</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H2106. In the last 30 days, how much (in SAT) did this household pay for purchase of equipment for horticulture items?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h2106</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H2107. In the last 30 days, how much (in SAT) did this household pay for rental of equipment for horticulture items?</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h2107</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H2108. In the last 30 days, how much (in SAT) did this household pay other expenses for horticulture items (seeds, fertilizer, etc.?)</p> <p>I Record up to 2 decimals, e.g. 12.50, 1.69, 59</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL h2108</p> <p>-----</p>

6. HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS  
[22] LEGAL SERVICES

<p>H2201. During the past 12 months, has any member of the household paid for the following legal services?</p> <p>V1 self.Missing.Length==0</p> <p>M1 All 'Yes/No' categories should be asked and filled</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO legal_service</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Legal aid and fees for cases of divorce, custody, division of property</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Legal aid and fees for cases property conflict (land, other properties)</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Legal aid and fees for Criminal court cases</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Legal aid and fees for Criminal court cases of violence against women/men</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Legal aid and fees for Labour conflicts</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> Legal aid and fees for commercial conflicts</p>
<p>H2201a. What was the total amount paid in the past 12 months on Legal aid and fees for cases of divorce, custody, division of property</p> <p>E legal_service.Yes.Contains(1)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER divorce_cost</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H2201b. What was the total amount paid in the past 12 months on Legal aid and fees for cases property conflict (land, other properties)</p> <p>E legal_service.Yes.Contains(2)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER property_cost</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H2201c. What was the total amount paid in the past 12 months on Legal aid and fees for Criminal court cases</p> <p>E legal_service.Yes.Contains(3)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER criminal_cost</p> <p>-----</p>



<div>H2201d. What was the total amount paid in the past 12 months on <a href="#">Legal aid and fees for Criminal court cases of violence against women</a></div> <div>E legal_service.Yes.Contains(4)</div>	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGERvaw_cost</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>H2201e. What was the total amount paid in the past 12 months on <a href="#">Legal aid and fees for Labor conflicts</a></div> <div>E legal_service.Yes.Contains(5)</div>	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGERlabor_cost</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>H2201f. What was the total amount paid in the past 12 months on <a href="#">Legal aid and fees for commercial conflicts</a></div> <div>E legal_service.Yes.Contains(6)</div>	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGERcommercial_cost</div> <div>-----</div>

## 7. FINANCIAL INCLUSION

finance\_sec

E respondent\_available==1 && IsAnswered(datetime\_interview)

### 7. FINANCIAL INCLUSION

#### BANK ACCOUNT STATUS

FIN_HH1. Does any member of the Household have a bank account (Bank, Credit Union, or Other Financial Institutions)?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No 03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know 04 <input type="radio"/> Refused	bank_account
FIN_HH1a. What is the reason for having the bank account? E bank_account==1	MULTI-SELECT 01 <input type="checkbox"/> To keep money in a safe place 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Transfer money electronically 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Receive payment - salary, remittances etc 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Receive government benefit 05 <input type="checkbox"/> Get a loan 06 <input type="checkbox"/> Others (Specify)	fin_hh1a
fin_hh1an. Specify other (reason) E fin_hh1a.Contains(6)	TEXT .....	fin_hh1an

### 7. FINANCIAL INCLUSION

#### LOAN STATUS

FIN_HH2. Has any Household Member ever borrowed money ? (multiple responses possible)  I Money could be borrowed from a bank, a formal financial institution or unformal (another household, relatives...) V1 self.Length > 1 ? !self.ContainsAny(4,5) : true M1 Cannot select 'Never borrowed money' with any other category	MULTI-SELECT 01 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, from a bank (ANZ, SCB, BSP, NBS...) 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes from other formal financial institution (Rowlen, Paradise, DBS, SLAC, SHC, FPF...) 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes from an informal source (Church, relatives, social club, friends, shop...) 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Never borrow money 05 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know	ever_borrow
---	--	-------------

<p>FIN_HH3. Is any household member currently paying back a loan ?</p> <p>I paying back money borrowed from bank, financial institution or informal source</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>current_loan</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes (at least 1 loan)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>FIN_HH4. How many loans are you currently paying back ?</p> <p>E current_loan==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span>nb_loan</span></p> <p>-----</p>

7. FINANCIAL INCLUSION / LOAN STATUS

Roster: CURRENT LOAN - %ROSTERTITLE%  
generated by numeric question [nb\\_loan](#)

<p>FIN_HH4a. What is/are the purpose(s) of this loan ?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span>loan_purpose</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Private loan - purchase household asset (furniture, equipment, tools)</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Private loan - extension, renovation of the dwelling</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Private loan - construction of a new dwelling</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Private loan - ceremonies, family, custom, religious event</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Private loan - education purposes (school fees, boarding fees for students)</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Private loan - other purposes (travels, holidays, health...)</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Business loan</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Other loan purpose</p>
<p>FIN_HH4an. Specify other purpose</p> <p>E loan_purpose.Contains(8)</p>	<p>TEXT <span>fin_hh4an</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>FIN_HH4b. Where was this money borrowed from ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>loan_source</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> A bank (ANZ, SCB, BSP, NBS..)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> A financial institution (Rowleyn, Paradise, DBS, SLAC, SHC, FPF...)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> A non formal lender (Church, relatives, social club, friends, shop...)</p>
<p>FIN_HH4c. What is the total amount owed on this loan ?</p> <p>I Total amount of money borrowed for this loan</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span>loan_amount</span></p> <p>-----</p>

FIN_HH4d. What is the interest rate (percentage %)?  I Allowed for One decimal point	NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span>loan_rate</span>  <div></div>
FIN_HH4e. How much (in SAT) was your last loan amount?  I last loan amount (SAT)	NUMERIC: INTEGER <span>last_amount</span>  <div></div>
FIN_HH4f. What is the period of time covered by this last payment ?	NUMERIC: INTEGER <span>period_amount</span>  <div></div> SPECIAL VALUES 007      1 week 014      2 weeks (fortnight) 030      1 months 060      2 months 090      1 quarter or 3 months 365      1 year 999      no regular payment
FIN_HH4g. When did this loan start ?  I Enter the date of the first payment for this loan in the format MM/YYYY. If month is unknown, enter 99/YYYY. The Year has to be recorded. Give an estimate if not clear V1 <code>Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(0,2)).InRange(1,12)    Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(0,2))==99</code> M1 Month can only be between 1-12 or 99 V2 <code>Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(3,4))&lt;=2022    Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(3,4))==9999</code> M2 Invalid Year - cannot be in the future	TEXT <span>start_loan</span>  <div></div>
FIN_HH4h. What is the total duration of the loan ?  I Note that this is for the most recent loan. Record from the first payment to the last payment - nb of years (if less than 1 year select 0)	NUMERIC: INTEGER <span>duration_loan</span>  <div></div> SPECIAL VALUES 00      Less than a year
FIN_HH4i.What kind of collateral/security did you use for your loan?	SINGLE-SELECT <span>loan_security</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Vehicle 02 <input type="radio"/> Group guarantor 03 <input type="radio"/> Land 04 <input type="radio"/> Provident fund, pension, 05 <input type="radio"/> None 06 <input type="radio"/> Other specify (term deposit)
FIN_HH3an. Specify other (collateral/security)  E loan_security == 6	TEXT <span>other_security</span>  <div></div>

FIN_HH5. Has any Household Member had savings at a financial institution?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>hhld_saving</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
FIN_HH5a. Is it at a Bank or other financial institution? E hhld_saving==1	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>fin_hh5a</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Banks</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Other Financial Institution</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Both</p>
FIN_HH5b. What kind of deposits is it? E fin_hh5a.InList(1,2)	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>fin_hh5b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Saving</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Term</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p>
FIN_HH5bn. Specify other (deposit) E fin_hh5b == 3	<p>TEXT <span>fin_hh5bn</span></p> <p>.....</p>
FIN_HH6. Has any Household Member had informal savings?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>hhld_saving_informal</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>

## 7. FINANCIAL INCLUSION MONEY TRANSFER

FIN_HH7. Has any Household Member received or sent money through Banks/Money Transfer Operators?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>hhld_send_receive</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
FIN_HH7a. Was it through the... E hhld_send_receive==1	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>fin_hh7a</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Banks</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Money transfer Operator</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Both Banks and Money transfer Operator</p>
FIN_HH8. Has any Household Member received /sent money using mobile phone?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>hhld_transfer_phone</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>

<p>FIN_HH8a. Why is your household not using mobile money?</p> <p>E hh1d_transfer_phone==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>fin_hh8a</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Expensive</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Unreliable</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know how to use it</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Not available</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>FIN_HH8an. Specify other (reason)</p> <p>E fin_hh8a == 5</p>	<p>TEXT <span>fin_hh8an</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>FIN_HH9. Has any Household Member made payments or buy things using mobile phones (mobile purchase/banking)?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>hh1d_payment_phone</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>FIN_HH10. Does any member of this household uses a Debit or Visa card?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>fin_hh10</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>FIN_HH11. What is the debit/visa card used for?</p> <p>E fin_hh10==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>fin_hh11</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Payment for goods &amp; services locally</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Payment for goods &amp; services internationally</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Payment for goods &amp; services locally and internationally</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>FIN_HH11n. Specify other (use)</p> <p>E fin_hh11 == 4</p>	<p>TEXT <span>fin_hh11n</span></p> <p>.....</p>

8. END PAGE [ITULAU FAAIU]

EndPage

E IsAnswered(region) && IsAnswered(district) && IsAnswered(EA) && IsAnswered(village) && IsAnswered(EA) && IsAnswered(hhld\_id) && IsAnswered(respondent\_available)

Select the current status of the Housing Unit	SINGLE-SELECT	HUSTATUS
	01	<input type="radio"/> Household Head is the same as in the list
	02	<input type="radio"/> Same household but different head
	03	<input type="radio"/> New Household in the Housing Unit
	04	<input type="radio"/> New Housing Unit with new Household
	05	<input type="radio"/> New Housing Unit with no Household
	06	<input type="radio"/> Vacant
	07	<input type="radio"/> Demolished/Burned/Destroyed
	08	<input type="radio"/> Not a housing unit (establishment, warehouse, etc)

8. END PAGE [ITULAU FAAIU]  
1ST VISIT [ASIGA 1]

v1

E HUSTATUS.InRange(1,4)

1st Visit Date	DATE: CURRENT TIME	V1_DATE
.....		
Result of 1st Visit	SINGLE-SELECT	V1_RESULT
	01	<input type="radio"/> Completed (Ua Maea)
	02	<input type="radio"/> No Household Member at Home at Time of Visit (Leai se tagata o le Aiga I le taimi na asia ai)
	03	<input type="radio"/> Entire Household Absent for Extended Period of Time (Tua le aiga mo se taimi umi)
	04	<input type="radio"/> Postponed / Incomplete / Callback (Tolo/lei maea pe toe asi I se isi taimi)
	05	<input type="radio"/> Refused (Tetee)
	06	<input type="radio"/> Other (Isi)

F respondent\_available == 1 && EnabledAnsweredQuestionsCount( roster\_sec) > 0 && @optioncode.InRange(1,6) || respondent\_available != 1 && @optioncode.InRange(2,6)

<p>Next Visit Date (Agreed 2nd Visit Date) [Aso e toe asia ai]</p> <p>I If there is no agreed date, enter the date when you will revisit the household</p> <p>E V1_RESULT.InList(2,4)</p>	<p>DATE NEXTVISIT_DATE1</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>Next Visit Time (Agreed 2nd Visit Time) [Taimi e toe asia ai]</p> <p>I If there is no agreed time, enter 99:99 99</p> <p>E V1_RESULT.InList(2,4)</p>	<p>TEXT NEXTVISIT_TIME1</p> <p>.....</p>

8. END PAGE [ITULAU FAAIU]

2ND VISIT [ASIGA 2]

v2

E IsAnswered(V1\_RESULT) && !V1\_RESULT.InList(1,3)

<p>2nd Visit Date [aso o le asiga lona lau]</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME V2_DATE</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>Result of 2nd Visit [Iuga o le asiga faalua]</p> <p>F respondent_available == 1 &amp;&amp; EnabledAnsweredQuestionsCount( roster_sec) &gt; 0 &amp;&amp; @optioncode.InRange(1,6)    respondent_available != 1 &amp;&amp; @optioncode.InRange(2,6)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT V2_RESULT</p> <div> <div>01</div> <div><input type="radio"/> Completed (Maea)</div> </div> <div> <div>02</div> <div><input type="radio"/> No Household Member at Home at Time of Visit (Leai se tagata o le Aiga I le taimi na asia ai)</div> </div> <div> <div>03</div> <div><input type="radio"/> Entire Household Absent for Extended Period of Time (Tua le aiga mo se taimi umi)</div> </div> <div> <div>04</div> <div><input type="radio"/> Postponed / Incomplete / Callback (Tolo/lei maea pe toe asi I se isi taimi)</div> </div> <div> <div>05</div> <div><input type="radio"/> Refused (Tetee)</div> </div> <div> <div>06</div> <div><input type="radio"/> Other (Isi)</div> </div>
<p>Next Visit Date (Agreed 3rd Visit Date) [Aso o le asiga faatolu]</p> <p>I If there is no agreed date, enter the date when you will revisit the household</p> <p>E V2_RESULT.InList(2,4)</p>	<p>DATE NEXTVISIT_DATE2</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>Next Visit Time (Agreed 3rd Visit Time) [taimi o le asiga faatolu]</p> <p>I If there is no agreed time, enter 99:99 99</p> <p>E V2_RESULT.InList(2,4)</p>	<p>TEXT NEXTVISIT_TIME2</p> <p>.....</p>

8. END PAGE [ITULAU FAAIU]

3RD VISIT [ASIGA 3]

v3

E IsAnswered(V2\_RESULT) && !V2\_RESULT.InList(1,3)



3rd Visit Date [Aso o le asiga faatolu]	DATE: CURRENT TIME <span style="float: right;">V3_DATE</span>	
.....		
Result of 3rd Visit [Iuga o le asiga lona tolu]	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">V3_RESULT</span>	
<p>F respondent_available == 1 &amp;&amp; EnabledAnsweredQuestionsCount(roster_sec) &gt; 0 &amp;&amp; @optioncode.InRange(1,6)    respondent_available != 1 &amp;&amp; @optioncode.InRange(2,6)</p>	<div>01 <input type="radio"/> Completed(maea)</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> No Household Member at Home at Time of Visit (Leai se tagata o le Aiga I le taimi na asia ai)</div> <div>03 <input type="radio"/> Entire Household Absent for Extended Period of Time (Tua le aiga mo se taimi umi)</div> <div>04 <input type="radio"/> Postponed / Incomplete (Tolo/lei maea)</div> <div>05 <input type="radio"/> Refused (Tetee)</div> <div>06 <input type="radio"/> Other (Isi)</div>	
Next Visit Date (Agreed 4th Visit Date) [Aso mo le asiga lona fa]	DATE <span style="float: right;">NEXTVISIT_DATE3</span>	
<p>I If there is no agreed date, enter the date when you will revisit the household</p> <p>E V3_RESULT.InList(2,4)</p>	.....	
Next Visit Time (Agreed 4th Visit Time) [Taimi mo le asiga lona fa]	TEXT <span style="float: right;">NEXTVISIT_TIME3</span>	
<p>I If there is no agreed time, enter 99:99 99</p> <p>E V3_RESULT.InList(2,4)</p>	.....	
Please record the location of this household or institution. FOLLOW THE RULES BELOW:	GPS <span style="float: right;">buildingGPS</span>	
<p>I General rules: 1. GPS cannot be taken inside a building. 2. When you turn the GPS/location mode on, wait at least 1 minute before trying to take a location. You will get a validation error if the accuracy is low. <a href="#">And 258 other symbols [7]</a></p> <p>E HUSTATUS != null</p>	<div>-----</div> <div>N</div> <div>-----</div> <div>W</div> <div>-----</div> <div>A</div>	
Please take a photo of the front of the dwelling. FOLLOW THE RULES BELOW:	PICTURE <span style="float: right;">photo</span>	
<p>I Take photo of the front of the dwelling, making sure the house can be easily identified.</p> <p>E HUSTATUS != null</p>		

APPENDIX A — ENABLING CONDITIONS

[1] : %foodcategory% - %rosteritle%

Enablement Condition:

h1501a.Yes.Contains (@rowcode) ||  
h1502a.Yes.Contains (@rowcode) ||  
h1503a.Yes.Contains (@rowcode) ||  
h1504a.Yes.Contains (@rowcode) ||  
h1505a.Yes.Contains (@rowcode) ||  
h1506a.Yes.Contains (@rowcode) ||  
h1507a.Yes.Contains (@rowcode) ||  
h1508a.Yes.Contains (@rowcode) ||  
h1509a.Yes.Contains (@rowcode) ||  
h1510a.Yes.Contains (@rowcode)

## APPENDIX B — VALIDATION CONDITIONS AND MESSAGES

### [1] dob: P103. What is **<font color="blue"> %rosteritle%'s </font> Date of Birth?**

Validation Condition:

```
Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(6,4)).InRange(1908,2023) ||
Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(6,4))==9999
```

Validation Message: Year is inconsistent !! please confirm and change.

Validation Condition:

```
Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(3,2)).InRange(1,12) ||
Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(3,2))==99
```

Validation Message: Entered value of Month is invalid. Needs to be between 1 (January) and 12 (December) or 99 if they don't know

Validation Condition:

```
// Check day of birth in January March May July August October December is 1 - 31
(Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(0,2)).InRange(1,31) &&
Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(3,2)).InList(1,3,5,7,8,10,12)) ||

// Check day of birth in April, June, September and november is 1 - 30
(Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(0,2)).InRange(1,30) && Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(3,2)).InList(4,6,9,11)) ||

// Check day of birth in february
(Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(0,2)).InRange(1,29) && Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(3,2))==2 )
||
Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(0,2))==99
||
Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(3,2))==99
```

Validation Message: Entered value of DAY is invalid. Please check the consistency between the month and day of birth!

Validation Condition:

```
Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(6,4)).InRange(1920,2022) &&
!(Convert.ToInt32(self.Substring(6,4))==9999)
```

Validation Message: Year of birth cannot be 9999. Please probe for an estimated year

### [2] age: P104. What is **<font color="blue"> %rosteritle%'s </font> age?**

Validation Condition:

```
self.InRange(0,115)
```

Validation Message: Age must be between 0 and 115.

Validation Condition:

```
//Checking age against date of birth and Reference Night - 23rd January, 2023

self == 2023 - Convert.ToInt32(dob.Substring(6,4)) && (
(Convert.ToInt32(dob.Substring(6,4))<=2023 && Convert.ToInt32(dob.Substring(3,2))==1 &&
Convert.ToInt32(dob.Substring(0,2)).InRange(1,23))
)
||
self == 2023 - Convert.ToInt32(dob.Substring(6,4)) - 1 && (
(Convert.ToInt32(dob.Substring(6,4))<=2022 && Convert.ToInt32(dob.Substring(3,2)).InRange(2,12)) ||
(Convert.ToInt32(dob.Substring(6,4))<=2022 && Convert.ToInt32(dob.Substring(3,2))==1 &&
Convert.ToInt32(dob.Substring(0,2)).InRange(24,31))
)
||
age == 2023 - Convert.ToInt32(dob.Substring(6,4)) && (
(Convert.ToInt32(dob.Substring(0,2))==99 || Convert.ToInt32(dob.Substring(3,2))==99)
)
```

Validation Message: Age is inconsistent with the day, month and year of birth against the Reference Night date - %referenceNight%

### [3] p203: P203. What is the highest level of schooling has **<font color="blue"> %hmName% </font> completed?**

Validation Condition:

```
self == 0 && age.InRange(3,110) ||
self == 1 && age.InRange(4,110) ||
self == 2 && age.InRange(9,110) ||
self == 3 && age.InRange(12,110) ||
self == 4 && age.InRange(17,110) ||
self == 5 && age.InRange(19,110) ||
self == 6 && age.InRange(3,110)
```

Validation Message: %hmName% [age:%age%] is too young to have attended this education level.

### [4] p204: P204. What is the highest grade/year **<font color="blue"> %hmName% </font> completed at this level ?**

Validation Condition:

```
self == 1 && age.InRange(3,100) ||
self == 2 && age.InRange(3,100) ||
self == 3 && age.InRange(3,100) ||
self == 11 && age.InRange(5,100) ||
self == 12 && age.InRange(6,100) ||
self == 13 && age.InRange(7,100) ||
self == 14 && age.InRange(8,100) ||
self == 15 && age.InRange(9,100) ||
```

```

self == 16 && age.InRange(10,100) ||
self == 17 && age.InRange(11,100) ||
self == 18 && age.InRange(12,100) ||
self == 23 && age.InRange(13,100) ||
self == 24 && age.InRange(14,100) ||
self == 25 && age.InRange(15,100) ||
self == 26 && age.InRange(16,100) ||
self == 27 && age.InRange(17,100) ||
self == 31 && age.InRange(15,100) ||
self == 32 && age.InRange(15,100) ||
self == 33 && age.InRange(15,100) ||
self == 41 && age.InRange(17,100) ||
self == 42 && age.InRange(17,100) ||
self == 43 && age.InRange(17,100) ||
self == 44 && age.InRange(19,100) ||
self == 45 && age.InRange(21,100) ||
self == 51 && age.InRange(3,100)

```

Validation Message: %hmName% [age:%age%] is too young to have attained this education grade/year.

[5] p206: P206. Which level is <font color="blue"> %hmName% </font> currently attending?

Validation Condition:

```

self == 0 && age.InRange(3,5) ||
self == 1 && age.InRange(4,11) ||
self == 2 && age.InRange(9,15) ||
self == 3 && age.InRange(12,19) ||
self == 4 && age.InRange(17,55) ||
self == 5 && age.InRange(19,55) ||
self == 6 && age.InRange(3,110)

```

Validation Message: Inconsistency between level and age ... please check and confirm !!

[6] p207: P207. At this level which grade/year is <font color="blue"> %hmName% </font> currently attending?

Validation Condition:

```

self == 1 && age.InRange(3,100) ||
self == 2 && age.InRange(3,100) ||
self == 3 && age.InRange(3,100) ||
self == 11 && age.InRange(5,100) ||
self == 12 && age.InRange(6,100) ||
self == 13 && age.InRange(7,100) ||
self == 14 && age.InRange(8,100) ||
self == 15 && age.InRange(9,100) ||
self == 16 && age.InRange(10,100) ||
self == 17 && age.InRange(11,100) ||
self == 18 && age.InRange(12,100) ||
self == 23 && age.InRange(13,100) ||
self == 24 && age.InRange(14,100) ||
self == 25 && age.InRange(15,100) ||
self == 26 && age.InRange(16,100) ||
self == 27 && age.InRange(17,100) ||
self == 31 && age.InRange(15,100) ||
self == 32 && age.InRange(15,100) ||
self == 33 && age.InRange(15,100) ||
self == 41 && age.InRange(17,100) ||
self == 42 && age.InRange(17,100) ||
self == 43 && age.InRange(17,100) ||
self == 44 && age.InRange(19,100) ||
self == 45 && age.InRange(21,100) ||
self == 51 && age.InRange(3,100)

```

Validation Message: %hmName% [age:%age%] is too young or too old to be in this education grade/year.

[7] p317: P317. In the past 12 months, how much (in SAT) did %p316% pay for <font color="blue"> %hmName%'s %rosteritle% </font>?

Validation Condition:

```

@rowcode == 1 && self.InRange(5,10000) ||
@rowcode == 2 && self.InRange(5,1000) ||
@rowcode == 3 && self.InRange(2,1000) ||
@rowcode == 4 && self.InRange(5,1000) ||
@rowcode == 5 && self.InRange(2,100) ||
@rowcode == 6 && self.InRange(2,100)

```

Validation Message: The 1 year value entered for %rosteritle% seems unlikely. Please verify.

[8] h13a3: h13a3. How much (in SAT) did <font color="blue"> %h13a2% </font> pay to complete home <font color="blue"> %rosteritle% </font>?

Validation Condition:

```

@rowcode == 1 && self.InRange(100, 5000) ||
@rowcode == 2 && self.InRange(100, 5000) ||
@rowcode == 3 && self.InRange(100, 5000) ||
@rowcode == 4 && self.InRange(100, 5000) ||
@rowcode == 5 && self.InRange(100, 5000) ||
@rowcode == 6 && self.InRange(100, 5000) ||
@rowcode == 7 && self.InRange(2000, 50000) ||
@rowcode == 8 && self.InRange(20000, 300000)

```

Validation Message: The value of services and materials for this item seem unlikely. Please verify.

[9] h13b2: H13b2. How many <font color="blue"> %rosteritle% </font> does your household own?

Validation Condition:

```

@rowcode == 1 && self.InRange(1, 4) ||
@rowcode == 2 && self.InRange(1, 2) ||
@rowcode == 3 && self.InRange(1, 2) ||
@rowcode == 4 && self.InRange(1, 5) ||
@rowcode == 5 && self.InRange(1, 2) ||
@rowcode == 6 && self.InRange(1, 2) ||
@rowcode == 7 && self.InRange(1, 2) ||
@rowcode == 8 && self.InRange(1, 1) ||
@rowcode == 9 && self.InRange(1, 2)

```

Validation Message: The number of transport vehicles owned seems unreasonable. Please verify.

- [10] **h13b6: H13b6. How much (in SAT) did your household pay (if purchased) or would have paid (if received as gift) for its** <font color="blue">%rosteritle% </font>?

Validation Condition:

```

@rowcode == 1 && self.InRange(10000, 60000) ||
@rowcode == 2 && self.InRange(5000, 60000) ||
@rowcode == 3 && self.InRange(5000, 90000) ||
@rowcode == 4 && self.InRange(10000, 100000) ||
@rowcode == 5 && self.InRange(10000, 500000) ||
@rowcode == 6 && self.InRange(10000, 90000) ||
@rowcode == 7 && self.InRange(500, 30000) ||
@rowcode == 8 && self.InRange(100, 1000) ||
@rowcode == 9 && self.InRange(1000, 30000) ||
@rowcode == 10 && self.InRange(1000, 50000) ||
@rowcode == 11 && self.InRange(1000, 5000) ||
@rowcode == 12 && self.InRange(100, 5000) ||
@rowcode == 13 && self.InRange(100, 50000)

```

Validation Message: The amount seems unrealistic - please confirm and accept if correct.

- [11] **h13b7: H13b7. How much (in SAT) could you get today, if your household were to sell its** <font color="blue">%rosteritle% </font>?

Validation Condition:

```

@rowcode == 1 && self.InRange(3000, 60000) ||
@rowcode == 2 && self.InRange(3000, 60000) ||
@rowcode == 3 && self.InRange(3000, 90000) ||
@rowcode == 4 && self.InRange(3000, 100000) ||
@rowcode == 5 && self.InRange(3000, 500000) ||
@rowcode == 6 && self.InRange(3000, 90000) ||
@rowcode == 7 && self.InRange(500, 30000) ||
@rowcode == 8 && self.InRange(100, 1000) ||
@rowcode == 9 && self.InRange(1000, 30000) ||
@rowcode == 10 && self.InRange(1000, 50000) ||
@rowcode == 11 && self.InRange(1000, 5000) ||
@rowcode == 12 && self.InRange(1000, 5000) ||
@rowcode == 13 && self.InRange(1000, 50000)

```

Validation Message: The resell value seems unlikely. Please verify.

## APPENDIX C — INSTRUCTIONS

- [1] **name: P101. Please list all the current members of this household**  
Please type in their FIRST and SURNAME. If 2 members have the same name, add middle name initials.   
Only include here persons who are:  
<br><br> - Currently living in this household (even if temporarily away and they intend to return) <br><br> - Absent for long period but still depend on this household with the intention of coming back (person sick in hospital, person away for long period but who will come back e.g seasonal workers) <br><br> - Students who stay in compound, dormitory, boarding school <br><br> - Visitors currently living in this household
- [2] **dob: P103. What is %rosteritle%'s Date of Birth?**  
Enter Date of Birth in DD/MM/YYYY format Enter 99/99/YYYY if Day and Month is unknown Enter 99/MM/YYYY if Day of Birth is unknown Enter DD/99/YYYY if Month is unknown YYYY cannot be unknown. Please probe for a year to be recorded.
- [3] **p832\_6: P832\_6. In the past 1 months, what is the estimated value (in SAT) of in-kind/free use of a vehicle?**  
If the respondent is unsure - ask how much they would have rented the vehicle per day/month and how many days/months they have used the vehicle. The interviewers must do the calculations to convert to a total estimate.
- [4] **measure\_picture: Q8. Which picture from the food atlas best describes the MEASUREMENT UNIT in which you want to report the quantity you consumed?**  
For example, if you had one small glass of wine, enter the picture corresponding to a small glass; if you had three big spoons of coco rice, enter the picture corresponding to the spoon more similar to the one you used to seve the food. ENTER 999 IF NOT IN ATLAS
- [5] **qty\_consumed: Q10. What was the quantity you consumed?**  
For portions: number of portions For household measurement: Number of servings. For standard or other units: quantity in units If the portion identified in Q6 corresponds to the quantity you consumed, then just enter 1
- [6] **meal\_location: Q11. Where did you procure the food or beverage?**  
Enter the place where you procured the food and beverages, not the one where you consumed it. For example, if you procured the food on a street stand and consumed it in the office, then write "street stand". DO NOT REPORT FOOD PREPARED AT HOME AND CONSUMED OUTSIDE.
- [7] **buildingGPS: Please record the location of this household or institution. FOLLOW THE RULES BELOW:**  
General rules: 1. GPS cannot be taken inside a building. 2. When you turn the GPS/location mode on, wait at least 1 minute before trying to take a location. You will get a validation error if the accuracy is not better than 20m. Stand on the same spot and press the GPS button again. 3. Stand away from the wall of a building, but not more than 20 meters. 4. Make sure you can see the sky directly 5. Don't stand under a tree unless there is no other option

## APPENDIX D — CATEGORIES

### [1] [district: ID2. Please enter the District.](#)

Categories: 2: Vaimauga 2, 3: Vaimauga 3, 4: Vaimauga 4, 5: Faleata 1, 1: Vaimauga 1, 6: Faleata 2, 7: Faleata 3, 8: Faleata 4, 9: Sagaga 1, 10: Sagaga 2, 11: Sagaga 3, 12: Sagaga 4, 13: Aana Alofi 1, 14: Aana Alofi 2, 15: Aana Alofi 3, 16: Aana Alofi 4, 17: Aiga I le Tai, 18: Falelatai ma Samatu, 19: Lefaga ma Faleaseela, 20: Safata 1, 21: Safata 2, 22: Siumu, 23: Falealili 1, 24: Falealili 2, 25: Lotofaga, 26: Lepa, 27: Aleipata Itupa I Luga, 28: Aleipata Itupa I Lalo, 29: Vaa o Fonoti, 30: Anoamaa 1, 31: Anoamaa 2, 32: Faasal eleaga 1, 33: Faasaleleaga 2, 34: Faasaleleaga 3, 35: Faasaleleaga 4, 36: Faasaleleaga 5, 37: Gagaemauga 1, 38: Gagaemauga 2, 39: Gagaifomauga 1, 40: Gagaifomauga 2, 41: Gagaifomauga 3, 42: Vaisigano 1, 43: Vaisigano 2, 44: Falealupo, 45: Alataua Sisifo, 46: Salega 1, 47: Salega 2, 48: Palauli 1, 49: Palauli 2, 50: Satupaitea, 51: Palauli 3

### [2] [village: ID3. Please enter the village.](#)

Categories: 10201: 10201 - Moataa, 10202: 10202 - Vaivase Tai, 10203: 10203 - Vaivase Uta, 10204: 10204 - Tanoaleia, 10205: 10205 - Moataa Uta, 10206: 10206 - Toomatagi, 10207: 10207 - Vaiala Tai, 10208: 10208 - Vaiala Uta, 10209: 10209 - Vaipuna, 10210: 10210 - Levili, 10301: 10301 - Magiagi Tai, 10302: 10302 - Magiagi Uta, 10303: 10303 - Faatoialemanu, 10304: 10304 - Vinifou, 10305: 10305 - Leone, 10306: 10306 - Vaisigano, 10307: 10307 - Matautu Tai, 10308: 10308 - Matautu Uta, 10309: 10309 - Lelata, 10310: 10310 - Tanugamanono, 10311: 10311 - Papauta, 10312: 10312 - Papaloloa, 10313: 10313 - Nafanua, 10314: 10314 - Tanumaleko, 10315: 10315 - Vailima, 10316: 10316 - Avele, 10317: 10317 - Letava, 10318: 10318 - Vaoola, 10319: 10319 - Malololelei, 10320: 10320 - Tiapapata, 10321: 10321 - Afiamalu West, 10322: 10322 - Afiamalu East, 10323: 10323 - Tiavi, 10401: 10401 - Leufisa, 10402: 10402 - Motootua, 10403: 10403 - Malifa, 10404: 10404 - Leifiifi, 10405: 10405 - Maluafou, 10406: 10406 - Aai o Niue, 10407: 10407 - Apia, 10408: 10408 - Tauese, 10409: 10409 - Mulivai, 10410: 10410 - Togafuafua, 10411: 10411 - Tufuiopa, 10412: 10412 - Lalovaea East, 10413: 10413 - Lalovaea West, 10414: 10414 - Tuloto, 10415: 10415 - Taufusi, 10416: 10416 - Palisi, 10417: 10417 - Alamagoto, 10418: 10418 - Aai o Fititi, 10419: 10419 - Vaimea, 10420: 10420 - Fugalei, 10421: 10421 - Saleufi, 10422: 10422 - Matafele, 10423: 10423 - Savalalo, 10424: 10424 - Sogi, 10425: 10425 - Mulinuu, 10501: 10501 - Moamoia Fou, 10502: 10502 - Moamoia, 10503: 10503 - Sinamoga, 10504: 10504 - Alafua, 10505: 10505 - Seesee, 10506: 10506 - Tuaeufu, 10507: 10507 - Ululoloa, 10508: 10508 - Tuanaimato West, 10509: 10509 - Tuanaimato East, 10510: 10510 - Lotopa, 10511: 10511 - Vaimoso, 10512: 10512 - Pesega, 10513: 10513 - Lepea, 10514: 10514 - Vaitoloa, 20101: 20101 - Fagalii, 20102: 20102 - Vailele Uta, 20103: 20103 - Vailele Tai, 20104: 20104 - Letogo, 20105: 20105 - Lauli, 20601: 20601 - Vailoa, 20602: 20602 - Tulaele, 20603: 20603 - Talimatau, 20604: 20604 - Vaiusu, 20605: 20605 - Elise, 20606: 20606 - Vaigaga, 20607: 20607 - Siusega, 20608: 20608 - Falelauniu, 20609: 20609 - Tanumapua, 20610: 20610 - Tapatapao, 20611: 20611 - Leaupuni, 20701: 20701 - Vaitele Tai, 20702: 20702 - Vaitele Uta, 20703: 20703 - Vaitele Fou, 20801: 20801 - Saina, 20802: 20802 - Toamua, 20803: 20803 - Safune, 20804: 20804 - Puipaa, 20901: 20901 - Faleula, 20902: 20902 - AeLe Fou, 20903: 20903 - NuU, 20904: 20904 - Tafai, 21001: 21001 - Malie, 21002: 21002 - Afega, 21003: 21003 - Tuanai, 21101: 21101 - Leauvaa, 21102: 21102 - Aleisa East, 21103: 21103 - Aleisa West, 21201: 21201 - Levi, 21202: 21202 - Alamutu, 21203: 21203 - Lotosoa, 21204: 21204 - Salepouae, 21205: 21205 - Nonoa, 21206: 21206 - Fatitu, 21207: 21207 - Malua, 21208: 21208 - Utualii, 21209: 21209 - Tufulele, 21301: 21301 - Faleasiu, 21401: 21401 - Fasitoo Uta, 21402: 21402 - Lepale, 21501: 21501 - Nofaalii, 21502: 21502 - Leulumoega, 21601: 21601 - Fasitoo Tai, 21602: 21602 - Vailuutai, 21603: 21603 - Faleatiu, 21604: 21604 - Satapuala, 21605: 21605 - Faleolo, 21606: 21606 - Afia, 21607: 21607 - Sina, 21608: 21608 - Afolau, 21609: 21609 - Vaipapa, 31701: 31701 - Tausagi, 31702: 31702 - Olo, 31703: 31703 - Paepaeala, 31704: 31704 - Samea, 31705: 31705 - Fuailoloo, 31706: 31706 - Lalovi, 31707: 31707 - Satiimalufilufi, 31708: 31708 - Apolima Fou, 31709: 31709 - Falepuna, 31710: 31710 - Manono Uta, 31711: 31711 - Faleu, 31712: 31712 - Lepuia, 31713: 31713 - Apai, 31714: 31714 - Satiula, 31715: 31715 - Salua, 31716: 31716 - Satoi, 31717: 31717 - Apolima Island, 31801: 31801 - Samatau, 31802: 31802 - Siufaga, 31803: 31803 - Pata, 31804: 31804 - Nefunefu, 31805: 31805 - Matautu, 31806: 31806 - Levi, 31807: 31807 - Matanofo, 31808: 31808 - Falevai, 31809: 31809 - Samai, 31901: 31901 - Matafaa, 31902: 31902 - Faleaseela, 31903: 31903 - Tanumalala, 31904: 31904 - Safaatoa, 31905: 31905 - Tafagamanu, 31906: 31906 - Savaia, 31907: 31907 - Gagaifo O Le Vao, 31908: 31908 - Matautu, 32001: 32001 - Salamumu Tai, 32002: 32002 - Salamumu Uta, 32003: 32003 - Saanapu Tai, 32004: 32004 - Saanapu Uta, 32005: 32005 - Sataoa Tai, 32006: 32006 - Sataoa Uta, 32007: 32007 - Lotofaga, 32101: 32101 - Nuusuatia, 32102: 32102 - Vaiee, 32103: 32103 - Fusi, 32104: 32104 - Fausage, 32105: 32105 - Tafitoala, 32106: 32106 - Mulivai, 32201: 32201 - Maninoa, 32202: 32202 - Siumu, 32203: 32203 - Siumu Uta, 32204: 32204 - Saaga, 32301: 32301 - Togitogiga, 32302: 32302 - Saleilua, 32303: 32303 - Iliili, 32304: 32304 - Poutasi, 32305: 32305 - Vaovai, 32306: 32306 - Matautu, 32307: 32307 - Tafatafa, 32308: 32308 - Malaemalu, 32309: 32309 - Satalo, 32310: 32310 - Piu, 32311: 32311 - Sapunaoa, 32401: 32401 - Salesatele, 32402: 32402 - Siuniu, 32403: 32403 - Salani, 32404: 32404 - Utulaelae, 32405: 32405 - Sapoe, 32501: 32501 - Matatufu, 32502: 32502 - Lotofaga, 32503: 32503 - Vavau, 32601: 32601 - Aufaga, 32602: 32602 - Vaigalu, 32603: 32603 - Lepa, 32604: 32604 - Lealatele, 32605: 32605 - Siupapa, 32606: 32606 - Saleapaga, 32701: 32701 - Lalomanu, 32702: 32702 - Vailoa, 32703: 32703 - Ulutogia, 32801: 32801 - Satitoo, 32802: 32802 - Malaela, 32803: 32803 - Lotopue, 32804: 32804 - Mutiatele, 32805: 32805 - Saleaumua, 32806: 32806 - Utuafalalafa, 32807: 32807 - Samusu, 32808: 32808 - Amaile, 32809: 32809 - Tiavea, 32810: 32810 - Alafou, 32901: 32901 - Uafato, 32902: 32902 - Samamea, 32903: 32903 - Lona, 32904: 32904 - Maasina, 32905: 32905 - Taelefaga, 32906: 32906 - Salimu, 32907: 32907 - Musumusu, 32908: 32908 - Saletele, 32909: 32909 - Sauano, 33001: 33001 - Falevao, 33002: 33002 - Lalomauga, 33003: 33003 - Falefa, 33004: 33004 - Faleapuna, 33005: 33005 - Lufilufi, 33006: 33006 - Manunu, 33007: 33007 - Sauniatu, 33101: 33101 - Solaua, 33102: 33102 - Saolufata, 33103: 33103 - Fusi, 33104: 33104 - Salelesi, 33105: 33105 - Eva, 33106: 33106 - Solosolo, 33107: 33107 - Luatuanuu, 33108: 33108 - Leusoolii, 33201: 33201 - Maota, 33202: 33202 - Tafua, 33203: 33203 - Fataloa, 33204: 33204 - Sapulu, 33205: 33205 - Satalafai, 33206: 33206 - Falefia, 33207: 33207 - Foua, 33208: 33208 - Saletagaloa, 33301: 33301 - Salelavalu Tai, 33302: 33302 - Salelavalu Uta, 33303: 33303 - Vaifou, 33304: 33304 - Tino I Iva, 33305: 33305 - Vaiafai, 33306: 33306 - Vaisaulu, 33307: 33307 - Lalomalava, 33308: 33308 - Safua, 33401: 33401 - Sapapalii, 33402: 33402 - Vaimaga, 33403: 33403 - Eveeve, 33404: 33404 - Fusi, 33405: 33405 - Tapueleele, 33406: 33406 - Vaiola, 33407: 33407 - Vaiaata, 33408: 33408 - Fuiifatu, 33409: 33409 - Fatausi, 33410: 33410 - Fogapoa, 33411: 33411 - Tuasivi, 33501: 33501 - Siufaga, 33502: 33502 - Sapini, 33503: 33503 - Luua, 33504: 33504 - Malae, 33505: 33505 - Salimu, 33506: 33506 - Saasaai, 33507: 33507 - Saipipi, 33601: 33601 - Lano, 33602: 33602 - Asaga, 33603: 33603 - Puapua, 33701: 33701 - Samalaeulu, 33702: 33702 - Patamea, 33703: 33703 - Mauga, 33704: 33704 - Saleaula, 33801: 33801 - Safai, 33802: 33802 - Satoalepai, 33803: 33803 - Fagamalo, 33804: 33804 - Lelepa, 33805: 33805 - Avao, 33806: 33806 - Vaipouli, 33807: 33807 - Saleia, 33901: 33901 - Manase, 33902: 33902 - Safotu, 33903: 33903 - Paia, 33904: 33904 - Samauga, 34003: 34003 - Leagiagi, 34004: 34004 - Lefagaalili, 34005: 34005 - Matavai, 34006: 34006 - Faletagaloa, 34007: 34007 - Fatuvalu, 34101: 34101 - Fagae, 34102: 34102 - Sasina, 34103: 34103 - Letui, 34104: 34104 - Aopo, 34201: 34201 - Matavai (Asau), 34202: 34202 - Utulua, 34203: 34203 - Auala, 34204: 34204 - Vaisala, 34301: 34301 - Fagasa, 34302: 34302 - Sataua, 34303: 34303 - Papa Uta, 34401: 34401 - Falealupo, 34402: 34402 - Avata, 34403: 34403 - Vootupua, 34501: 34501 - Tufutafu, 34502: 34502 - 44502



- Neiafu Tai, 44503: 44503 - Neiafu Uta, 44504: 44504 - Falelima, 44601: 44601 - Fagafau, 44602: 44602 - Samata I Tai, 44603: 44603 - Samata I Uta, 44604: 44604 - Fogatuli, 44605: 44605 - Faiaai, 44701: 44701 - Vaipua, 44702: 44702 - Fogasavaii, 44703: 44703 - Sagon e, 44801: 44801 - Foailalo, 44802: 44802 - Foailuga, 44803: 44803 - Satuiatua, 44804: 44804 - Salailua, 44805: 44805 - Siutu, 44806: 44806 - Taga, 44901: 44901 - Gataivai, 44902: 44902 - Gautavai, 44903: 44903 - Vaiala, 44904: 44904 - Sili, 44905: 44905 - Puleia, 44906: 44906 - Papa, 45001: 45001 - Satufia, 45002: 45002 - Vaega, 45003: 45003 - Pitonuu, 45004: 45004 - Moasula, 45101: 45101 - Vailoa, 45102: 45102 - Vaitoomuli, 45103: 45103 - Faala

[3] [EA: ID4. Please enter the EA number.](#)

Categories: 1020101: 1020101 - Moataa, 1020102: 1020102 - Moataa, 1020103: 1020103 - Moataa, 1020104: 1020104 - Moataa, 1020201: 1020201 - Vaivase Tai, 1020202: 1020202 - Vaivase Tai, 1020203: 1020203 - Vaivase Tai, 1020301: 1020301 - Vaivase Uta, 1020302: 1020302 - Vaivase Uta, 1020303: 1020303 - Vaivase Uta, 1020401: 1020401 - Tanoaleia, 1020402: 1020402 - Tanoaleia, 1020501: 1020501 - Moataa Uta, 1020601: 1020601 - Toomatagi, 1020701: 1020701 - Vaiala Tai, 1020801: 1020801 - Vaiala Uta, 1020901: 1020901 - Vaipuna, 1021001: 1021001 - Levili, 1030101: 1030101 - Magiagi Tai, 1030102: 1030102 - Magiagi Tai, 1030103: 1030103 - Magiagi Tai, 1030201: 1030201 - Magiagi Uta, 1030301: 1030301 - Faatoialemanu, 1030302: 1030302 - Faatoialemanu, 1030303: 1030303 - Faatoialemanu, 1030401: 1030401 - Vinifou, 1030501: 1030501 - Leone, 1030601: 1030601 - Vaisigano, 1030701: 1030701 - Matautu Tai, 1030801: 1030801 - Matautu Uta, 1030802: 1030802 - Matautu Uta, 1030901: 1030901 - Lelata, 1031001: 1031001 - Tanugamanono, 1031002: 1031002 - Tanugamanono, 1031101: 1031101 - Papauta, 1031201: 1031201 - Papaloloa, 1031301: 1031301 - Nafanua, 1031401: 1031401 - Tanumaleko, 1031501: 1031501 - Vailima, 1031502: 1031502 - Vailima, 1031503: 1031503 - Vailima, 1031601: 1031601 - Avele, 1031701: 1031701 - Letava, 1031702: 1031702 - Letava, 1031801: 1031801 - Vaoala, 1031802: 1031802 - Vaoala, 1031803: 1031803 - Vaoala, 1031901: 1031901 - Malololelei, 1032001: 1032001 - Tiapapata, 1032101: 1032101 - Afiamalu West, 1032201: 1032201 - Afiamalu East, 1032301: 1032301 - Tiavi, 1040101: 1040101 - Leufisa, 1040201: 1040201 - Motootua, 1040202: 1040202 - Motootua, 1040301: 1040301 - Malifa, 1040401: 1040401 - Leifiifi, 1040501: 1040501 - Maluafou, 1040601: 1040601 - Aai o Niue, 1040701: 1040701 - Apia, 1040801: 1040801 - Tauese, 1040901: 1040901 - Mulivai, 1041001: 1041001 - Togafuafua, 1041101: 1041101 - Tufuiopa, 1041201: 1041201 - Lalovaea East, 1041202: 1041202 - Lalovaea East, 1041301: 1041301 - Lalovaea West, 1041401: 1041401 - Tuloto, 1041501: 1041501 - Taufusi, 1041601: 1041601 - Palisi, 1041602: 1041602 - Palisi, 1041603: 1041603 - Palisi, 1041604: 1041604 - Palisi, 1041701: 1041701 - Alamagoto, 1041702: 1041702 - Alamagoto, 1041703: 1041703 - Alamagoto, 1041801: 1041801 - Aai o Fiti, 1041901: 1041901 - Vaimea, 1042001: 1042001 - Fugalei, 1042101: 1042101 - Saleufi, 1042201: 1042201 - Matafele, 1042301: 1042301 - Savalalo, 1042401: 1042401 - Sogi, 1042501: 1042501 - Mulinuu, 1050101: 1050101 - Moamoa Fou, 1050102: 1050102 - Moamoa Fou, 1050201: 1050201 - Moamoa, 1050202: 1050202 - Moamoa, 1050203: 1050203 - Moamoa, 1050204: 1050204 - Moamoa, 1050301: 1050301 - Sinamoga, 1050302: 1050302 - Sinamoga, 1050303: 1050303 - Sinamoga, 1050304: 1050304 - Sinamoga, 1050401: 1050401 - Alafua, 1050402: 1050402 - Alafua, 1050403: 1050403 - Alafua, 1050404: 1050404 - Alafua, 1050405: 1050405 - Alafua, 1050406: 1050406 - Alafua, 1050501: 1050501 - Seesee, 1050601: 1050601 - Tuafu, 1050701: 1050701 - Ululoloa, 1050702: 1050702 - Ululoloa, 1050801: 1050801 - Tuanaimato West, 1050901: 1050901 - Tuanaimato East, 1051001: 1051001 - Lotopa, 1051002: 1051002 - Lotopa, 1051003: 1051003 - Lotopa, 1051004: 1051004 - Lotopa, 1051005: 1051005 - Lotopa, 1051006: 1051006 - Lotopa, 1051101: 1051101 - Vaimoso, 1051102: 1051102 - Vaimoso, 1051103: 1051103 - Vaimoso, 1051104: 1051104 - Vaimoso, 1051105: 1051105 - Vaimoso, 1051106: 1051106 - Vaimoso, 1051201: 1051201 - Pesega, 1051301: 1051301 - Lepea, 1051302: 1051302 - Lepea, 1051401: 1051401 - Vaitoloa, 1051402: 1051402 - Vaitoloa, 2010101: 2010101 - Fagalii, 2010102: 2010102 - Fagalii, 2010103: 2010103 - Fagalii, 2010104: 2010104 - Fagalii, 2010201: 2010201 - Vailele Uta, 2010202: 2010202 - Vailele Uta, 2010301: 2010301 - Vailele Tai, 2010302: 2010302 - Vailele Tai, 2010303: 2010303 - Vailele Tai, 2010304: 2010304 - Vailele Tai, 2010305: 2010305 - Vailele Tai, 2010401: 2010401 - Letogo, 2010402: 2010402 - Letogo, 2010403: 2010403 - Letogo, 2010404: 2010404 - Letogo, 2010501: 2010501 - Laulii, 2010502: 2010502 - Laulii, 2010503: 2010503 - Laulii, 2010504: 2010504 - Laulii, 2060101: 2060101 - Vailoa, 2060102: 2060102 - Vailoa, 2060103: 2060103 - Vailoa, 2060104: 2060104 - Vailoa, 2060105: 2060105 - Vailoa, 2060201: 2060201 - Tulaele, 2060202: 2060202 - Tulaele, 2060301: 2060301 - Talimatau, 2060302: 2060302 - Talimatau, 2060401: 2060401 - Vaiusu, 2060402: 2060402 - Vaiusu, 2060403: 2060403 - Vaiusu, 2060404: 2060404 - Vaiusu, 2060405: 2060405 - Vaiusu, 2060501: 2060501 - Elise, 2060601: 2060601 - Vaigaga, 2060602: 2060602 - Vaigaga, 2060701: 2060701 - Siusega, 2060702: 2060702 - Siusega, 2060703: 2060703 - Siusega, 2060704: 2060704 - Siusega, 2060705: 2060705 - Siusega, 2060801: 2060801 - Falelaunui, 2060901: 2060901 - Tanumapua, 2060902: 2060902 - Tanumapua, 2061001: 2061001 - Tapatapao, 2061101: 2061101 - Leaupuni, 2070101: 2070101 - Vaitele Tai, 2070102: 2070102 - Vaitele Tai, 2070103: 2070103 - Vaitele Tai, 2070201: 2070201 - Vaitele Uta, 2070202: 2070202 - Vaitele Uta, 2070203: 2070203 - Vaitele Uta, 2070204: 2070204 - Vaitele Uta, 2070205: 2070205 - Vaitele Uta, 2070301: 2070301 - Vaitele Fou, 2070302: 2070302 - Vaitele Fou, 2070303: 2070303 - Vaitele Fou, 2070304: 2070304 - Vaitele Fou, 2070305: 2070305 - Vaitele Fou, 2070306: 2070306 - Vaitele Fou, 2070307: 2070307 - Vaitele Fou, 2070308: 2070308 - Vaitele Fou, 2070309: 2070309 - Vaitele Fou, 2080101: 2080101 - Saina, 2080201: 2080201 - Toamua, 2080202: 2080202 - Toamua, 2080203: 2080203 - Toamua, 2080301: 2080301 - Safune, 2080401: 2080401 - Puipaa, 2080402: 2080402 - Puipaa, 2090101: 2090101 - Faleula, 2090102: 2090102 - Faleula, 2090103: 2090103 - Faleula, 2090104: 2090104 - Faleula, 2090105: 2090105 - Faleula, 2090106: 2090106 - Faleula, 2090201: 2090201 - Aeale Fou, 2090301: 2090301 - Nuua, 2090302: 2090302 - Nuua, 2090303: 2090303 - Nuua, 2090304: 2090304 - Nuua, 2090401: 2090401 - Tafagata, 2100101: 2100101 - Malie, 2100102: 2100102 - Malie, 2100103: 2100103 - Malie, 2100104: 2100104 - Malie, 2100105: 2100105 - Malie, 2100106: 2100106 - Malie, 2100107: 2100107 - Malie, 2100201: 2100201 - Afega, 2100202: 2100202 - Afega, 2100203: 2100203 - Afega, 2100204: 2100204 - Afega, 2100205: 2100205 - Afega, 2100206: 2100206 - Afega, 2100207: 2100207 - Afega, 2100301: 2100301 - Tuanai, 2100302: 2100302 - Tuanai, 2100303: 2100303 - Tuanai, 2100304: 2100304 - Tuanai, 2100305: 2100305 - Tuanai, 2100306: 2100306 - Tuanai, 2110101: 2110101 - Leauvaa, 2110102: 2110102 - Leauvaa, 2110103: 2110103 - Leauvaa, 2110104: 2110104 - Leauvaa, 2110105: 2110105 - Leauvaa, 2110106: 2110106 - Leauvaa, 2110107: 2110107 - Leauvaa, 2110108: 2110108 - Leauvaa, 2110109: 2110109 - Leauvaa, 2110201: 2110201 - Aleisa East, 2110202: 2110202 - Aleisa East, 2110203: 2110203 - Aleisa East, 2110301: 2110301 - Aleisa West, 2110302: 2110302 - Aleisa West, 2110303: 2110303 - Aleisa West, 2120101: 2120101 - Levi, 2120102: 2120102 - Levi, 2120103: 2120103 - Levi, 2120104: 2120104 - Levi, 2120201: 2120201 - Alamutu, 2120301: 2120301 - Lotosoa, 2120302: 2120302 - Lotosoa, 2120303: 2120303 - Lotosoa, 2120304: 2120304 - Lotosoa, 2120401: 2120401 - Salepouae, 2120402: 2120402 - Salepouae, 2120403: 2120403 - Salepouae, 2120501: 2120501 - Nonoa, 2120502: 2120502 - Nonoa, 2120601: 2120601 - Fatitu, 2120701: 2120701 - Malua, 2120702: 2120702 - Malua, 2120801: 2120801 - Utualii, 2120802: 2120802 - Utualii, 2120901: 2120901 - Tufulele, 2120902: 2120902 - Tufulele, 2120903: 2120903 - Tufulele, 2130101: 2130101 - Faleasiu, 2130102: 2130102 - Faleasiu, 2130103: 2130103 - Faleasiu, 2130104: 2130104 - Faleasiu, 2130105: 2130105 - Faleasiu, 2130106: 2130106 - Faleasiu, 2130107: 2130107 - Faleasiu, 2130108: 2130108 - Faleasiu, 2130109: 2130109 - Faleasiu, 2130110: 2130110 - Faleasiu, 2130111: 2130111 - Faleasiu, 2130112: 2130112 - Faleasiu, 2140101: 2140101 - Fasitoo Uta, 2140102: 2140102 - Fasitoo Uta, 2140103: 2140103 - Fasitoo Uta, 2140104: 2140104 - Fasitoo Uta, 2140105: 2140105 - Fasitoo Uta, 2140106: 2140106 - Fasitoo Uta, 2140107: 2140107 - Fasitoo Uta, 2140108: 2140108 - Fasitoo Uta, 2140109: 2140109 - Fasitoo Uta, 2140110: 2140110 - Fasitoo Uta, 2140201: 2140201 - Lepale, 2150101: 2150101 - Nofaalii, 2150102: 2150102 - Nofaalii, 2150103: 2150103 - Nofaalii, 2150104: 2150104 - Nofaalii, 2150105: 2150105 - Nofaalii



, 2150106: 2150106 - Nofoalii, 2150107: 2150107 - Nofoalii, 2150201: 2150201 - Leulumoega, 2150202: 2150202 - Leulumoega, 2150203: 2150203 - Leulumoega, 2150204: 2150204 - Leulumoega, 2150205: 2150205 - Leulumoega, 2150206: 2150206 - Leulumoega, 2150207: 2150207 - Leulumoega, 2160101: 2160101 - Fasitoo Tai, 2160102: 2160102 - Fasitoo Tai, 2160103: 2160103 - Fasitoo Tai, 2160104: 2160104 - Fasitoo Tai, 2160105: 2160105 - Fasitoo Tai, 2160106: 2160106 - Fasitoo Tai, 2160201: 2160201 - Vailuutai, 2160202: 2160202 - Vailuutai, 2160203: 2160203 - Vailuutai, 2160204: 2160204 - Vailuutai, 2160301: 2160301 - Faleatiu, 2160302: 2160302 - Faleatiu, 2160401: 2160401 - Satapuala, 2160402: 2160402 - Satapuala, 2160403: 2160403 - Satapuala, 2160404: 2160404 - Satapuala, 2160405: 2160405 - Satapuala, 2160406: 2160406 - Satapuala, 2160501: 2160501 - Faleolo, 2160601: 2160601 - Afia, 2160701: 2160701 - Sina, 2160801: 2160801 - Afolau, 2160901: 2160901 - Vaipapa, 3170101: 3170101 - Tausagi, 3170201: 3170201 - Olo, 3170301: 3170301 - Paepaeala, 3170401: 3170401 - Samea, 3170501: 3170501 - Fuailoloo, 3170502: 3170502 - Fuailoloo, 3170503: 3170503 - Fuailoloo, 3170504: 3170504 - Fuailoloo, 3170601: 3170601 - Lalovi, 3170701: 3170701 - Satuimalufilufi, 3170702: 3170702 - Satuimalufilufi, 3170801: 3170801 - Apolima Fou, 3170802: 3170802 - Apolima Fou, 3170901: 3170901 - Falepuna, 3171001: 3171001 - Manono Uta, 3171002: 3171002 - Manono Uta, 3171003: 3171003 - Manono Uta, 3171004: 3171004 - Manono Uta, 3171005: 3171005 - Manono Uta, 3171101: 3171101 - Faleu, 3171201: 3171201 - Lepuia, 3171301: 3171301 - Apai, 3171401: 3171401 - Satuila, 3171501: 3171501 - Salua, 3171601: 3171601 - Satoi, 3171701: 3171701 - Apolima Island, 3180101: 3180101 - Samatau, 3180102: 3180102 - Samatau, 3180103: 3180103 - Samatau, 3180201: 3180201 - Siufaga, 3180202: 3180202 - Siufaga, 3180301: 3180301 - Pata, 3180302: 3180302 - Pata, 3180401: 3180401 - Nefunefu, 3180501: 3180501 - Matautu, 3180601: 3180601 - Levi, 3180701: 3180701 - Matanofu, 3180801: 3180801 - Falevai, 3180901: 3180901 - Samai, 3190101: 3190101 - Matafaa, 3190201: 3190201 - Faleaseela, 3190202: 3190202 - Faleaseela, 3190203: 3190203 - Faleaseela, 3190204: 3190204 - Faleaseela, 3190301: 3190301 - Tanumalala, 3190302: 3190302 - Tanumalala, 3190401: 3190401 - Sapaata, 3190402: 3190402 - Sapaata, 3190403: 3190403 - Sapaata, 3190404: 3190404 - Sapaata, 3190501: 3190501 - Tafagamanu, 3190502: 3190502 - Tafagamanu, 3190601: 3190601 - Savaia, 3190602: 3190602 - Savaia, 3190701: 3190701 - Gagaifo O Le Vao, 3190702: 3190702 - Gagaifo O Le Vao, 3190703: 3190703 - Gagaifo O Le Vao, 3190801: 3190801 - Matautu, 3190802: 3190802 - Matautu, 3190803: 3190803 - Matautu, 3190804: 3190804 - Matautu, 3200101: 3200101 - Salamumu Tai, 3200201: 3200201 - Salamumu Uta, 3200202: 3200202 - Salamumu Uta, 3200301: 3200301 - Saanapu Tai, 3200401: 3200401 - Saanapu Uta, 3200402: 3200402 - Saanapu Uta, 3200403: 3200403 - Saanapu Uta, 3200404: 3200404 - Saanapu Uta, 3200501: 3200501 - Sataoa Tai, 3200601: 3200601 - Sataoa Uta, 3200602: 3200602 - Sataoa Uta, 3200603: 3200603 - Sataoa Uta, 3200604: 3200604 - Sataoa Uta, 3200701: 3200701 - Lotofaga, 3200702: 3200702 - Lotofaga, 3210101: 3210101 - Nuusuatia, 3210102: 3210102 - Nuusuatia, 3210201: 3210201 - Vaiee, 3210202: 3210202 - Vaiee, 3210301: 3210301 - Fusi, 3210302: 3210302 - Fusi, 3210401: 3210401 - Fausaga, 3210501: 3210501 - Tafitoala, 3210502: 3210502 - Tafitoala, 3210601: 3210601 - Mulivai, 3210602: 3210602 - Mulivai, 3220101: 3220101 - Maninoa, 3220102: 3220102 - Maninoa, 3220201: 3220201 - Siumu, 3220202: 3220202 - Siumu, 3220203: 3220203 - Siumu, 3220204: 3220204 - Siumu, 3220301: 3220301 - Siumu Uta, 3220302: 3220302 - Siumu Uta, 3220401: 3220401 - Saaga, 3220402: 3220402 - Saaga, 3230101: 3230101 - Togitogiga, 3230201: 3230201 - Saleilua, 3230202: 3230202 - Saleilua, 3230203: 3230203 - Saleilua, 3230301: 3230301 - Iliili, 3230401: 3230401 - Potasi, 3230402: 3230402 - Potasi, 3230501: 3230501 - Vaovai, 3230502: 3230502 - Vaovai, 3230601: 3230601 - Matautu, 3230602: 3230602 - Matautu, 3230701: 3230701 - Tafatafa, 3230801: 3230801 - Malaemalu, 3230901: 3230901 - Satalo, 3231001: 3231001 - Piu, 3231101: 3231101 - Sapunaoa, 3231102: 3231102 - Sapunaoa, 3240101: 3240101 - Salesatele, 3240201: 3240201 - Siuniu, 3240301: 3240301 - Salani, 3240302: 3240302 - Salani, 3240303: 3240303 - Salani, 3240401: 3240401 - Utulaela, 3240501: 3240501 - Sapoe, 3250101: 3250101 - Matatufu, 3250102: 3250102 - Matatufu, 3250201: 3250201 - Lotofaga, 3250202: 3250202 - Lotofaga, 3250203: 3250203 - Lotofaga, 3250204: 3250204 - Lotofaga, 3250301: 3250301 - Vavau, 3260101: 3260101 - Aufaga, 3260102: 3260102 - Aufaga, 3260201: 3260201 - Vaigalu, 3260301: 3260301 - Lepa, 3260401: 3260401 - Lealatele, 3260501: 3260501 - Siupapa, 3260601: 3260601 - Saleapaga, 3260602: 3260602 - Saleapaga, 3260603: 3260603 - Saleapaga, 3270101: 3270101 - Lalomanu, 3270102: 3270102 - Lalomanu, 3270103: 3270103 - Lalomanu, 3270104: 3270104 - Lalomanu, 3270201: 3270201 - Vailoa, 3270202: 3270202 - Vailoa, 3270301: 3270301 - Ulutogia, 3280101: 3280101 - Satitua, 3280102: 3280102 - Satitua, 3280201: 3280201 - Malaela, 3280301: 3280301 - Lotopue, 3280401: 3280401 - Mutiatele, 3280501: 3280501 - Saleaumua, 3280502: 3280502 - Saleaumua, 3280601: 3280601 - Utulaalala, 3280701: 3280701 - Samusu, 3280702: 3280702 - Samusu, 3280703: 3280703 - Samusu, 3280801: 3280801 - Amaile, 3280901: 3280901 - Tiavea, 3280902: 3280902 - Tiavea, 3280903: 3280903 - Tiavea, 3281001: 3281001 - Alafou, 3290101: 3290101 - Uafato, 3290201: 3290201 - Samamea, 3290301: 3290301 - Lona, 3290401: 3290401 - Maasina, 3290501: 3290501 - Taelefaga, 3290601: 3290601 - Salimu, 3290701: 3290701 - Musumusu, 3290801: 3290801 - Saletele, 3290901: 3290901 - Sauano, 3300101: 3300101 - Falevao, 3300102: 3300102 - Falevao, 3300201: 3300201 - Lalomauga, 3300301: 3300301 - Falefa, 3300302: 3300302 - Falefa, 3300303: 3300303 - Falefa, 3300304: 3300304 - Falefa, 3300305: 3300305 - Falefa, 3300306: 3300306 - Falefa, 3300401: 3300401 - Faleapuna, 3300402: 3300402 - Faleapuna, 3300501: 3300501 - Lufilufi, 3300502: 3300502 - Lufilufi, 3300503: 3300503 - Lufilufi, 3300504: 3300504 - Lufilufi, 3300601: 3300601 - Manunu, 3300701: 3300701 - Sauniatu, 3310101: 3310101 - Solaua, 3310201: 3310201 - Saoluafata, 3310202: 3310202 - Saoluafata, 3310203: 3310203 - Saoluafata, 3310301: 3310301 - Fusi, 3310401: 3310401 - Salelesi, 3310501: 3310501 - Eva, 3310601: 3310601 - Solosolo, 3310602: 3310602 - Solosolo, 3310603: 3310603 - Solosolo, 3310604: 3310604 - Solosolo, 3310701: 3310701 - Luatuanuu, 3310702: 3310702 - Luatuanuu, 3310801: 3310801 - Leusoalii, 4320101: 4320101 - Maota, 4320201: 4320201 - Tafua, 4320301: 4320301 - Fataloa, 4320401: 4320401 - Sapulu, 4320402: 4320402 - Sapulu, 4320403: 4320403 - Sapulu, 4320404: 4320404 - Sapulu, 4320501: 4320501 - Satalafai, 4320601: 4320601 - Falefia, 4320701: 4320701 - Foua, 4320801: 4320801 - Saletagaloa, 4330101: 4330101 - Salelavalu Tai, 4330201: 4330201 - Salelavalu Uta, 4330202: 4330202 - Salelavalu Uta, 4330301: 4330301 - Vaifou, 4330401: 4330401 - Tino I Iva, 4330402: 4330402 - Tino I Iva, 4330403: 4330403 - Tino I Iva, 4330501: 4330501 - Vaiafai, 4330502: 4330502 - Vaiafai, 4330601: 4330601 - Vaisaulu, 4330701: 4330701 - Lalomalava, 4330801: 4330801 - Safua, 4340101: 4340101 - Sapapalii, 4340102: 4340102 - Sapapalii, 4340103: 4340103 - Sapapalii, 4340201: 4340201 - Vaimaga, 4340301: 4340301 - Eveeve, 4340401: 4340401 - Fusi, 4340501: 4340501 - Tapueleele, 4340601: 4340601 - Vaiola, 4340701: 4340701 - Vaiaata, 4340801: 4340801 - Fuifatu, 4340901: 4340901 - Fatausi, 4341001: 4341001 - Fogapoa, 4341101: 4341101 - Tuasivi, 4350101: 4350101 - Siufaga, 4350102: 4350102 - Siufaga, 4350201: 4350201 - Sapini, 4350301: 4350301 - Luua, 4350401: 4350401 - Malae, 4350501: 4350501 - Salimu, 4350601: 4350601 - Saasaai, 4350602: 4350602 - Saasaai, 4350701: 4350701 - Saipipi, 4350702: 4350702 - Saipipi, 4360101: 4360101 - Lano, 4360102: 4360102 - Lano, 4360201: 4360201 - Asaga, 4360301: 4360301 - Puapua, 4360302: 4360302 - Puapua, 4370101: 4370101 - Samalaeulu, 4370102: 4370102 - Samalaeulu, 4370103: 4370103 - Samalaeulu, 4370201: 4370201 - Patamea, 4370202: 4370202 - Patamea, 4370301: 4370301 - Mauga, 4370401: 4370401 - Saleaula, 4370402: 4370402 - Saleaula, 4380101: 4380101 - Safai, 4380201: 4380201 - Satoalepai, 4380301: 4380301 - Fagamalo, 4380401: 4380401 - Lelepa, 4380501: 4380501 - Avao, 4380601: 4380601 - Vaipouli, 4380701: 4380701 - Salei, 4390101: 4390101 - Manase, 4390201: 4390201 - Safotu, 4390202: 4390202 - Safotu, 4390203: 4390203 - Safotu, 4390204: 4390204 - Safotu, 4400101: 4400101 - Paia, 4400201: 4400201 - Samauga, 4400301: 4400301 - Leagiagi, 4400401: 4400401 - Lefagaoalii, 4400501: 4400501 - Matavai, 4400601: 4400601 - Faletagaloa, 4400701: 4400701 - Fatuvalu, 4410101: 4410101 - Fagae, 4410201: 4410201 - Sasina, 4410202: 4410202 - Sasina, 4410301: 4410301 - Letui, 4410401: 4410401 - Aopo, 4420101: 4420101 - Matavai (Asau), 4420102: 4420102 - Matavai (Asau), 4420103: 4420103 - Matavai (Asau), 4420104: 4420104 - Matavai (Asau), 4420201: 4420201 - Utulua, 4420301: 4420301 - Auala, 4420302: 4420302 - Auala, 4420401: 4420401 - Vaisala, 4420402: 4420402 - Vaisala, 4430101: 4430101 - Faga

sa, 4430201: 4430201 - Sataua, 4430202: 4430202 - Sataua, 4430203: 4430203 - Sataua, 4430301: 4430301 - Papa Uta, 4430302: 4430302 - Papa Uta, 4440101: 4440101 - Falealupo, 4440102: 4440102 - Falealupo, 4440201: 4440201 - Avata, 4440301: 4440301 - Vaotupu a, 4450101: 4450101 - Tufutafoe, 4450102: 4450102 - Tufutafoe, 4450201: 4450201 - Neiafu Tai, 4450301: 4450301 - Neiafu Uta, 4450302: 4450302 - Neiafu Uta, 4450401: 4450401 - Falelima, 4460101: 4460101 - Fagafau, 4460201: 4460201 - Samata I Tai, 4460202: 4460202 - Samata I Tai, 4460301: 4460301 - Samata I Uta, 4460302: 4460302 - Samata I Uta, 4460401: 4460401 - Fogatuli, 4460501: 4460501 - Faiaai, 4460502: 4460502 - Faiaai, 4470101: 4470101 - Vaipua, 4470201: 4470201 - Fogasavaii, 4470301: 4470301 - Sagone, 4470302: 4470302 - Sagone, 4480101: 4480101 - Foailalo, 4480201: 4480201 - Foailuga, 4480202: 4480202 - Foailuga, 4480301: 4480301 - Satuiatua, 4480401: 4480401 - Salailua, 4480402: 4480402 - Salailua, 4480501: 4480501 - Siutu, 4480601: 4480601 - Taga, 4480602: 4480602 - Taga, 4480603: 4480603 - Taga, 4490101: 4490101 - Gataivai, 4490102: 4490102 - Gataivai, 4490103: 4490103 - Gataivai, 4490201: 4490201 - Gautavai, 4490301: 4490301 - Vaiala, 4490401: 4490401 - Sili, 4490402: 4490402 - Sili, 4490403: 4490403 - Sili, 4490501: 4490501 - Puleia, 4490601: 4490601 - Papa, 4500101: 4500101 - Satufia, 4500102: 4500102 - Satufia, 4500201: 4500201 - Vae ga, 4500301: 4500301 - Pitonuu, 4500401: 4500401 - Moasula, 4510101: 4510101 - Vailoa, 4510102: 4510102 - Vailoa, 4510201: 4510201 - Vaitoomuli, 4510202: 4510202 - Vaitoomuli, 4510301: 4510301 - Faala, 4510302: 4510302 - Faala, 4510303: 4510303 - Faala

[4] **p204: P204. What is the highest grade/year <font color="blue"> %hmName% </font> completed at this level ?**

Categories: 1: Pre-school Year 1, 2: Pre-school Year 2, 3: Pre-school Year 3, 11: Year 1, 12: Year 2, 13: Year 3, 14: Year 4, 15: Year 5, 16: Year 6, 17: Year 7, 18: Year 8, 23: Year 9, 24: Year 10, 25: Year 11, 26: Year 12, 27: Year 13, 31: Vocational - Year 1, 32: Vocational - Year 2, 33: Vocational - Year 3, 41: Certificate, 42: Diploma, 43: Degree, 44: Masters, 45: PhD, 51: Special school, 61: Other nec

[5] **p207: P207. At this level which grade/year is <font color="blue"> %hmName% </font> currently attending?**

Categories: 1: Pre-school Year 1, 2: Pre-school Year 2, 3: Pre-school Year 3, 11: Year 1, 12: Year 2, 13: Year 3, 14: Year 4, 15: Year 5, 16: Year 6, 17: Year 7, 18: Year 8, 23: Year 9, 24: Year 10, 25: Year 11, 26: Year 12, 27: Year 13, 31: Vocational - Year 1, 32: Vocational - Year 2, 33: Vocational - Year 3, 41: Certificate, 42: Diploma, 43: Degree, 44: Masters, 45: PhD, 51: Special school, 61: Other nec

[6] **p812: P812. Please search and code (ISIC - Industry code)**

Categories: 111: Growing of cereals (except rice), leguminous crops and oil seeds, 112: Growing of rice, 113: Growing of vegetables and melons, roots and tubers, 114: Growing of sugar cane, 115: Growing of tobacco, 116: Growing of fibre crops, 119: Growing of other non-perennial crops, 121: Growing of grapes, 122: Growing of tropical and subtropical fruits, 123: Growing of citrus fruits, 124: Growing of pomelo fruits and stone fruits, 125: Growing of other tree and bush fruits and nuts, 126: Growing of oleaginous fruits, 127: Growing of beverage crops, 128: Growing of spices, aromatic, drug and pharmaceutical crops, 129: Growing of other perennial crops, 130: Plant propagation, 141: Raising of cattle and buffaloes, 142: Raising of horses and other equines, 143: Raising of camels and camelids, 144: Raising of sheep and goats, 145: Raising of swine/pigs, 146: Raising of poultry, 149: Raising of other animals, 150: Mixed farming, 161: Support activities for crop production, 162: Support activities for animal production, 163: Post-harvest crop activities, 164: Seed processing for propagation, 170: Hunting, trapping and related service activities, 210: Silviculture and other forestry activities, 220: Logging, 230: Gathering of non-wood forest products, 240: Support services to forestry, 311: Marine fishing, 312: Freshwater fishing, 321: Marine aquaculture, 322: Freshwater aquaculture, 510: Mining of hard coal, 520: Mining of lignite, 610: Extraction of crude petroleum, 620: Extraction of natural gas, 710: Mining of iron ores, 721: Mining of uranium and thorium ores, 729: Mining of other non-ferrous metal ores, 810: Quarrying of stone, sand and clay, 891: Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals, 892: Extraction of peat, 893: Extraction of salt, 899: Other mining and quarrying n.e.c., 910: Support activities for petroleum and natural gas extraction, 990: Support activities for other mining and quarrying, 1010: Processing and preserving of meat, 1020: Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs, 1030: Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables, 1040: Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats, 1050: Manufacture of dairy products, 1061: Manufacture of grain mill products, 1062: Manufacture of starches and starch products, 1071: Manufacture of bakery products, 1072: Manufacture of sugar, 1073: Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery, 1074: Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products, 1075: Manufacture of prepared meals and dishes, 1079: Manufacture of other food products n.e.c., 1080: Manufacture of prepared animal feeds, 1101: Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits, 1102: Manufacture of wines, 1103: Manufacture of malt liquors and malt, 1104: Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters, 1200: Manufacture of tobacco products, 1311: Preparation and spinning of textile fibres, 1312: Weaving of textiles, 1313: Finishing of textiles, 1391: Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics, 1392: Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel, 1393: Manufacture of carpets and rugs, 1394: Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting, 1399: Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c., 1410: Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel, 1420: Manufacture of articles of fur, 1430: Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel, 1511: Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur, 1512: Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness, 1520: Manufacture of footwear, 1610: Sawmilling and planing of wood, 1621: Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels, 1622: Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery, 1623: Manufacture of wooden containers, 1629: Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials, 1701: Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard, 1702: Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard, 1709: Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard, 1811: Printing, 1812: Service activities related to printing, 1820: Reproduction of recorded media, 1910: Manufacture of coke oven products, 1920: Manufacture of refined petroleum products, 2011: Manufacture of basic chemicals, 2012: Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds, 2013: Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms, 2021: Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products, 2022: Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics, 2023: Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations, 2029: Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c., 2030: Manufacture of man-made fibres, 2100: Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products, 2211: Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres, 2219: Manufacture of other rubber products, 2220: Manufacture of plastics products, 2310: Manufacture of glass and glass products, 2391: Manufacture of refractory products, 2392: Manufacture of clay building materials, 2393: Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products, 2394: Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster, 2395: Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster, 2396: Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone, 2399: Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c., 2410: Manufacture of basic iron and steel, 2420: Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals, 2431: Casting of iron and steel, 2432: Casting of non-ferrous metals, 2511: Manufacture of structural metal products, 2512: Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal, 2513: Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers, 2520: Manufacture of weapons and ammunition, 2591: Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy, 2592: Treatment and coating of metals; machining, 2593: Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware, 2599: Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c., 2610: Manufacture of electronic components and boards, 2620: Manufacture of computers and peripheral equipment, 2630: Manufacture of communication equipment, 2640: Manufacture

of consumer electronics , 2651: Manufacture of measuring, testing, navigating and control equipment , 2652: Manufacture of watches and clocks , 2660: Manufacture of irradiation, electromedical and electrotherapeutic equipment , 2670: Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment , 2680: Manufacture of magnetic and optical media , 2710: Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus , 2720: Manufacture of batteries and accumulators , 2731: Manufacture of fibre optic cables , 2732: Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables , 2733: Manufacture of wiring devices , 2740: Manufacture of electric lighting equipment , 2750: Manufacture of domestic appliances , 2790: Manufacture of other electrical equipment , 2811: Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines , 2812: Manufacture of fluid power equipment , 2813: Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves , 2814: Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements , 2815: Manufacture of ovens, furnaces and furnace burners , 2816: Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment , 2817: Manufacture of office machinery and equipment (except computers and peripheral equipment) , 2818: Manufacture of power-driven hand tools , 2819: Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery , 2821: Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery , 2822: Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools , 2823: Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy , 2824: Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction , 2825: Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing , 2826: Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production , 2829: Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery , 2910: Manufacture of motor vehicles , 2920: Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers , 2930: Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles , 3011: Building of ships and floating structures , 3012: Building of pleasure and sporting boats , 3020: Manufacture of railway locomotives and rolling stock , 3030: Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery , 3040: Manufacture of military fighting vehicles , 3091: Manufacture of motorcycles , 3092: Manufacture of bicycles and invalid carriages , 3099: Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c. , 3100: Manufacture of furniture , 3211: Manufacture of jewellery and related articles , 3212: Manufacture of imitation jewellery and related articles , 3220: Manufacture of musical instruments , 3230: Manufacture of sports goods , 3240: Manufacture of games and toys , 3250: Manufacture of medical and dental instruments and supplies , 3290: Other manufacturing n.e.c. , 3311: Repair of fabricated metal products , 3312: Repair of machinery , 3313: Repair of electronic and optical equipment , 3314: Repair of electrical equipment , 3315: Repair of transport equipment, except motor vehicles , 3319: Repair of other equipment , 3320: Installation of industrial machinery and equipment , 3510: Electric power generation, transmission and distribution , 3520: Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains , 3530: Steam and air conditioning supply , 3600: Water collection, treatment and supply , 3700: Sewerage , 3811: Collection of non-hazardous waste , 3812: Collection of hazardous waste , 3821: Treatment and disposal of non-hazardous waste , 3822: Treatment and disposal of hazardous waste , 3830: Materials recovery , 3900: Remediation activities and other waste management services , 4100: Construction of buildings , 4210: Construction of roads and railways , 4220: Construction of utility projects , 4290: Construction of other civil engineering projects , 4311: Demolition , 4312: Site preparation , 4321: Electrical installation , 4322: Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation , 4329: Other construction installation , 4330: Building completion and finishing , 4390: Other specialized construction activities , 4510: Sale of motor vehicles , 4520: Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles , 4530: Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories , 4540: Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories , 4610: Wholesale on a fee or contract basis , 4620: Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals , 4630: Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco , 4641: Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear , 4649: Wholesale of other household goods , 4651: Wholesale of computers, computer peripheral equipment and software , 4652: Wholesale of electronic and telecommunications equipment and parts , 4653: Wholesale of agricultural machinery, equipment and supplies , 4659: Wholesale of other machinery and equipment , 4661: Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products , 4662: Wholesale of metals and metal ores , 4663: Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies , 4669: Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c. , 4690: Non-specialized wholesale trade , 4711: Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating , 4719: Other retail sale in non-specialized stores , 4721: Retail sale of food in specialized stores , 4722: Retail sale of beverages in specialized stores , 4723: Retail sale of tobacco products in specialized stores , 4730: Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores , 4741: Retail sale of computers, peripheral units, software and telecommunications equipment in specialized stores , 4742: Retail sale of audio and video equipment in specialized stores , 4751: Retail sale of textiles in specialized stores , 4752: Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores , 4753: Retail sale of carpets, rugs, wall and floor coverings in specialized stores , 4759: Retail sale of electrical household appliances, furniture, lighting equipment and other household articles in specialized stores , 4761: Retail sale of books, newspapers and stationary in specialized stores , 4762: Retail sale of music and video recordings in specialized stores , 4763: Retail sale of sporting equipment in specialized stores , 4764: Retail sale of games and toys in specialized stores , 4771: Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores , 4772: Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores , 4773: Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores , 4774: Retail sale of second-hand goods , 4781: Retail sale via stalls and markets of food, beverages and tobacco products , 4782: Retail sale via stalls and markets of textiles, clothing and footwear , 4789: Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods , 4791: Retail sale via mail order houses or via Internet , 4799: Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets , 4911: Passenger rail transport, interurban , 4912: Freight rail transport , 4921: Urban and suburban passenger land transport , 4922: Other passenger land transport , 4923: Freight transport by road , 4930: Transport via pipeline , 5011: Sea and coastal passenger water transport , 5012: Sea and coastal freight water transport , 5021: Inland passenger water transport , 5022: Inland freight water transport , 5110: Passenger air transport , 5120: Freight air transport , 5210: Warehousing and storage , 5221: Service activities incidental to land transportation , 5222: Service activities incidental to water transportation , 5223: Service activities incidental to air transportation , 5224: Cargo handling , 5229: Other transportation support activities , 5310: Postal activities , 5320: Courier activities , 5510: Short term accommodation activities , 5520: Camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks and trailer parks , 5590: Other accommodation , 5610: Restaurants and mobile food service activities , 5621: Event catering , 5629: Other food service activities , 5630: Beverage serving activities , 5811: Book publishing , 5812: Publishing of directories and mailing lists , 5813: Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals , 5819: Other publishing activities , 5820: Software publishing , 5911: Motion picture, video and television programme production activities , 5912: Motion picture, video and television programme post-production activities , 5913: Motion picture, video and television programme distribution activities , 5914: Motion picture projection activities , 5920: Sound recording and music publishing activities , 6010: Radio broadcasting , 6020: Television programming and broadcasting activities , 6110: Wired telecommunications activities , 6120: Wireless telecommunications activities , 6130: Satellite telecommunications activities , 6190: Other telecommunications activities , 6201: Computer programming activities , 6202: Computer consultancy and computer facilities management activities , 6209: Other information technology and computer service activities , 6311: Data processing, hosting and related activities , 6312: Web portals , 6391: News agency activities , 6399: Other information service activities n.e.c. , 6411: Central banking , 6419: Other monetary intermediation , 6420: Activities of holding companies , 6430: Trusts, funds and similar financial entities , 6491: Financial leasing , 6492: Other credit granting , 6499: Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities, n.e.c. , 6511: Life insurance , 6512: Non-life insurance , 6520: Reinsurance , 6530: Pension funding , 6611: Administration of financial markets , 6612: Security and commodity contracts brokerage , 6619: Other activities auxiliary to financial service activities , 6621: Risk and damage evaluation , 6622: Activities of insurance agents and brokers , 6629: Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding , 6630: Fund management activities , 6810: Real estate activities with own or leased property , 6820: Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis , 6910: Legal activities , 6920: Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy , 7010: Activities of head offices , 7020: Management consultancy activities , 7110: Architectural and engineering

ng activities and related technical consultancy, 7120: Technical testing and analysis, 7210: Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering, 7220: Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities, 7310: Advertising, 7320: Market research and public opinion polling, 7410: Specialized design activities, 7420: Photographic activities, 7490: Other professional, scientific and technical activities n.e.c., 7500: Veterinary activities, 7710: Renting and leasing of motor vehicles, 7721: Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods, 7722: Renting of video tapes and disks, 7729: Renting and leasing of other personal and household goods, 7730: Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods, 7740: Leasing of intellectual property and similar products, except copyrighted works, 7810: Activities of employment placement agencies, 7820: Temporary employment agency activities, 7830: Other human resources provision, 7911: Travel agency activities, 7912: Tour operator activities, 7990: Other reservation service and related activities, 8010: Private security activities, 8020: Security systems service activities, 8030: Investigation activities, 8110: Combined facilities support activities, 8121: General cleaning of buildings, 8129: Other building and industrial cleaning activities, 8130: Landscape care and maintenance service activities, 8211: Combined office administrative service activities, 8219: Photocopying, document preparation and other specialized office support activities, 8220: Activities of call centres, 8230: Organization of conventions and trade shows, 8291: Activities of collection agencies and credit bureaus, 8292: Packaging activities, 8299: Other business support service activities n.e.c., 8411: General public administration activities, 8412: Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security, 8413: Regulation of and contribution to more efficient operation of businesses, 8421: Foreign affairs, 8422: Defence activities, 8423: Public order and safety activities, 8430: Compulsory social security activities, 8510: Pre-primary and primary education, 8521: General secondary education, 8522: Technical and vocational secondary education, 8530: Higher education, 8541: Sports and recreation education, 8542: Cultural education, 8549: Other education n.e.c., 8550: Educational support activities, 8610: Hospital activities, 8620: Medical and dental practice activities, 8690: Other human health activities, 8710: Residential nursing care facilities, 8720: Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse, 8730: Residential care activities for the elderly and disabled, 8790: Other residential care activities, 8810: Social work activities without accommodation for the elderly and disabled, 8890: Other social work activities without accommodation, 9000: Creative, arts and entertainment activities, 9101: Library and archives activities, 9102: Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings, 9103: Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities, 9200: Gambling and betting activities, 9311: Operation of sports facilities, 9312: Activities of sports clubs, 9319: Other sports activities, 9321: Activities of amusement parks and theme parks, 9329: Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c., 9411: Activities of business and employers membership organizations, 9412: Activities of professional membership organizations, 9420: Activities of trade unions, 9491: Activities of religious organizations, 9492: Activities of political organizations, 9499: Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c., 9511: Repair of computers and peripheral equipment, 9512: Repair of communication equipment, 9521: Repair of consumer electronics, 9522: Repair of household appliances and home and garden equipment, 9523: Repair of footwear and leather goods, 9524: Repair of furniture and home furnishings, 9529: Repair of other personal and household goods, 9601: Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products, 9602: Hairdressing and other beauty treatment, 9603: Funeral and related activities, 9609: Other personal service activities n.e.c., 9700: Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel, 9810: Undifferentiated goods-producing activities of private households for own use, 9820: Undifferentiated service-producing activities of private households for own use, 9900: Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies, 9999: MISSING

[7] [p814: P814. Please search and code \(ISCO - Occupation code\)](#)

Categories: 1111: Legislators, 1112: Senior government officials Minister, 1113: Traditional chiefs and heads of village Kaupule, 1114: Senior officials of special-interest organizations Consulate, 1120: Managing directors and chief executives, 1211: Finance managers, 1212: Human resource managers, 1213: Policy and planning managers, 1219: Business services and administration managers not elsewhere classified, 1221: Sales and marketing managers, 1222: Advertising and public relations managers, 1223: Research and development managers, 1311: Agricultural and forestry production managers, 1312: Aquaculture and fisheries production managers, 1321: Manufacturing managers, 1322: Mining managers, 1323: Construction managers, 1324: Supply, distribution and related managers, 1330: Information and communications technology service managers, 1341: Child care services managers, 1342: Health services managers, 1343: Aged care services managers, 1344: Social welfare managers, 1345: Education managers Principal, 1346: Financial and insurance services branch managers, 1349: Professional services managers not elsewhere classified, 1411: Hotel managers, 1412: Restaurant managers, 1420: Retail and wholesale trade managers, 1431: Sports, recreation and cultural centre managers, 1439: Services managers not elsewhere classified, 2111: Physicists and astronomers, 2112: Meteorologists, 2113: Chemists, 2114: Geologists and geophysicists, 2120: Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians, 2131: Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals, 2132: Farming, forestry and fisheries advisers, 2133: Environmental protection professionals, 2141: Industrial and production engineers, 2142: Civil engineers, 2143: Environmental engineers, 2144: Mechanical engineers, 2145: Chemical engineers, 2146: Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals, 2149: Engineering professionals not elsewhere classified, 2151: Electrical engineers, 2152: Electronics engineers, 2153: Telecommunications engineers, 2161: Building architects, 2162: Landscape architects, 2163: Product and garment designers, 2164: Town and traffic planners, 2165: Cartographers and surveyors, 2166: Graphic and multimedia designers, 2211: Generalist medical practitioners, 2212: Specialist medical practitioners, 2221: Nursing professionals, 2222: Midwifery professionals, 2230: Traditional and complementary medicine professionals, 2240: Paramedical practitioners, 2250: Veterinarians, 2261: Dentists, 2262: Pharmacists, 2263: Environmental and occupational health and hygiene professionals, 2264: Physiotherapists, 2265: Dieticians and nutritionists, 2266: Audiologists and speech therapists, 2267: Optometrists and ophthalmic opticians, 2269: Health professionals not elsewhere classified, 2310: University and higher education teachers, 2320: Vocational education teachers, 2330: Secondary education teachers, 2341: Primary school teachers, 2342: Early childhood educators, 2351: Education methods specialists, 2352: Special needs teachers, 2353: Other language teachers, 2354: Other music teachers, 2355: Other arts teachers, 2356: Information technology trainers, 2359: Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified, 2411: Accountants, 2412: Financial and investment advisers, 2413: Financial analysts, 2421: Management and organization analysts, 2422: Policy administration professionals, 2423: Personnel and careers professionals, 2424: Training and staff development professionals, 2431: Advertising and marketing professionals, 2432: Public relations professionals, 2433: Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT), 2434: Information and communications technology sales professionals, 2511: Systems analysts, 2512: Software developers, 2513: Web and multimedia developers, 2514: Applications programmers, 2519: Software and applications developers and analysts not elsewhere classified, 2521: Database designers and administrators, 2522: Systems administrators, 2523: Computer network professionals, 2529: Database and network professionals not elsewhere classified, 2611: Lawyers, 2612: Judges, 2619: Legal professionals not elsewhere classified, 2621: Archivists and curators, 2622: Librarians and related information professionals, 2631: Economists, 2632: Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals, 2633: Philosophers, historians and political scientists, 2634: Psychologists, 2635: Social work and counselling professionals, 2636: Religious professionals, 2641: Authors and related writers, 2642: Journalists, 2643: Translators, interpreters and other linguists, 2651: Visual artists, 2652: Musicians, singers and composers, 2653: Dancers and choreographers, 2654: Film, stage and related directors and producers, 2655: Actors, 2656: Announcers on radio, television and other media, 2659: Creative and performing artists not elsewhere classified, 3111: Chemical and physical science technicians, 3112: Civil engineering technicians, 3113: Electrical engineering

g technicians, 3114: Electronics engineering technicians, 3115: Mechanical engineering technicians, 3116: Chemical engineering technicians, 3117: Mining and metallurgical technicians, 3118: Draughtspersons, 3119: Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified, 3121: Mining supervisors, 3122: Manufacturing supervisors, 3123: Construction supervisors, 3131: Power production plant operators, 3132: Incinerator and water treatment plant operators, 3133: Chemical processing plant controllers, 3134: Petroleum and natural gas refining plant operators, 3135: Metal production process controllers, 3139: Process control technicians not elsewhere classified, 3141: Life science technicians (excluding medical), 3142: Agricultural technicians, 3143: Forestry technicians, 3151: Ships' engineers, 3152: Ships' deck officers and pilots, 3153: Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals, 3154: Air traffic controllers, 3155: Air traffic safety electronics technicians, 3211: Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians, 3212: Medical and pathology laboratory technicians, 3213: Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants, 3214: Medical and dental prosthetic technicians, 3221: Nursing associate professionals, 3222: Midwifery associate professionals, 3230: Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals, 3240: Veterinary technicians and assistants, 3251: Dental assistants and therapists, 3252: Medical records and health information technicians, 3253: Community health workers, 3254: Dispensing opticians, 3255: Physiotherapy technicians and assistants, 3256: Medical assistants, 3257: Environmental and occupational health inspectors and associates, 3258: Ambulance workers, 3259: Health associate professionals not elsewhere classified, 3311: Securities and finance dealers and brokers, 3312: Credit and loans officers, 3313: Accounting associate professionals, 3314: Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals, 3315: Valuers and loss assessors, 3321: Insurance representatives, 3322: Commercial sales representatives, 3323: Buyers, 3324: Trade brokers, 3331: Clearing and forwarding agents, 3332: Conference and event planners, 3333: Employment agents and contractors, 3334: Real estate agents and property managers, 3339: Business services agents not elsewhere classified, 3341: Office supervisors, 3342: Legal secretaries, 3343: Administrative and executive secretaries, 3344: Medical secretaries, 3351: Customs and border inspectors, 3352: Government tax and excise officials Custom officer, 3353: Government social benefits officials, 3354: Government licensing officials, 3355: Police inspectors and detectives, 3359: Regulatory government associate professionals not elsewhere classified Observer, 3411: Legal and Related Associate Professionals, 3412: Social work associate professionals, 3413: Religious associate professionals, 3421: Athletes and sports players, 3422: Sports coaches, instructors and officials, 3423: Fitness and recreation instructors and program leaders, 3431: Photographers, 3432: Interior designers and decorators, 3433: Gallery, museum and library technicians, 3434: Chefs, 3435: Other artistic and cultural associate professionals, 3511: Information and communications technology operations technicians, 3512: Information and communications technology user support technicians, 3513: Computer network and systems technicians, 3514: Web technicians, 3521: Broadcasting and audio-visual technicians, 3522: Telecommunications engineering technicians, 4110: General office clerks, 4120: Secretaries (general), 4131: Typists and word processing operators, 4132: Data entry clerks, 4211: Bank tellers and related clerks, 4212: Bookmakers, croupiers and related gaming workers, 4213: Pawnbrokers and money-lenders, 4214: Debt-collectors and related workers, 4221: Travel consultants and clerks, 4222: Contact centre information clerks, 4223: Telephone switchboard operators, 4224: Hotel receptionists, 4225: Enquiry clerks, 4226: Receptionists (general), 4227: Survey and market research interviewers, 4229: Client information workers not elsewhere classified, 4311: Accounting and bookkeeping clerks, 4312: Statistical, finance and insurance clerks, 4313: Payroll clerks, 4321: Stock clerks, 4322: Production clerks, 4323: Transport clerks, 4411: Library clerks, 4412: Mail carriers and sorting clerks, 4413: Coding, proof-reading and related clerks, 4414: Scribes and related workers, 4415: Filing and copying clerks, 4416: Personnel clerks, 4419: Clerical support workers not elsewhere classified, 5111: Travel attendants and travel stewards, 5112: Transport conductors, 5113: Travel guides, 5120: Cooks, 5131: Waiters, 5132: Bartenders, 5141: Hairdressers, 5142: Beauticians and related workers, 5151: Cleaning and housekeeping supervisors in offices, hotels and other establishments, 5152: Domestic housekeepers, 5153: Building caretakers, 5161: Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers, 5162: Companions and valets, 5163: Undertakers and embalmers, 5164: Pet groomers and animal care workers, 5165: Driving instructors, 5169: Personal services workers not elsewhere classified, 5211: Stall and market salespersons, 5212: Street food salespersons, 5221: Shop keepers, 5222: Shop supervisors, 5223: Shop sales assistants, 5230: Cashiers and ticket clerks, 5241: Fashion and other models, 5242: Sales demonstrators, 5243: Door-to-door salespersons, 5244: Contact centre salespersons, 5245: Service station attendants, 5246: Food service counter attendants, 5249: Sales workers not elsewhere classified, 5311: Child care workers, 5312: Teachers' aides, 5321: Health care assistants, 5322: Home-based personal care workers, 5329: Personal care workers in health services not elsewhere classified, 5411: Fire-fighters, 5412: Police officers, 5413: Prison guards, 5414: Security guards, 5419: Protective services workers not elsewhere classified, 6111: Field crop and vegetable growers, 6112: Tree and shrub crop growers Toddy Coconut Breadfruit Pandanus, 6113: Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers, 6114: Mixed crop growers, 6121: Livestock and dairy producers, 6122: Poultry producers Chicken Pig, 6123: Apiarists and sericulturists, 6129: Animal producers not elsewhere classified, 6130: Mixed crop and animal producers Chicken Toddy Pig, 6210: Forestry and related workers, 6221: Aquaculture workers, 6222: Inland and coastal waters fishery workers, 6223: Deep-sea fishery workers, 6224: Hunters and trappers, 6310: Subsistence crop farmers Toddy, 6320: Subsistence livestock farmers Chicken Pig, 6330: Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers Chicken Toddy Pig, 6340: Subsistence fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers, 7111: House builders, 7112: Bricklayers and related workers, 7113: Stonemasons, stone cutters, splitters and carvers, 7114: Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers, 7115: Carpenters and joiners, 7119: Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified, 7121: Roofers, 7122: Floor layers and tile setters, 7123: Plasterers, 7124: Insulation workers, 7125: Glaziers, 7126: Plumbers and pipe fitters, 7127: Air conditioning and refrigeration mechanics, 7131: Painters and related workers, 7132: Spray painters and varnishers, 7133: Building structure cleaners, 7211: Metal moulders and coremakers, 7212: Welders and flamecutters, 7213: Sheet-metal workers, 7214: Structural-metal preparers and erectors, 7215: Riggers and cable splicers, 7221: Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging press workers, 7222: Toolmakers and related workers, 7223: Metal working machine tool setters and operators, 7224: Metal polishers, wheel grinders and tool sharpeners, 7231: Motor vehicle mechanics and repairers, 7232: Aircraft engine mechanics and repairers, 7233: Agricultural and industrial machinery mechanics and repairers, 7234: Bicycle and related repairers, 7311: Precision-instrument makers and repairers, 7312: Musical instrument makers and tuners, 7313: Jewellery and precious-metal workers, 7314: Potters and related workers, 7315: Glass makers, cutters, grinders and finishers, 7316: Sign writers, decorative painters, engravers and etchers, 7317: Handicraft workers in wood, leaves, and related materials - weaved mats, baskets, fans; wood carvings, tili makers, 7318: Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials - sulu, print maker, 7319: Handicraft workers not elsewhere classified - Mataili makers, Tui Misa, Tui Pule, Tui Puka, 7321: Pre-press technicians, 7322: Printers, 7323: Print finishing and binding workers, 7411: Building and related electricians, 7412: Electrical mechanics and fitters, 7413: Electrical line installers and repairers, 7421: Electronics mechanics and servicers, 7422: Information and communications technology installers and servicers, 7511: Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers, 7512: Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionery makers, 7513: Dairy-products makers, 7514: Fruit, vegetable and related preservers, 7515: Food and beverage tasters and graders, 7516: Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers, 7521: Wood treaters, 7522: Cabinet-makers and related workers, 7523: Woodworking-machine tool setters and operators, 7531: Tailors, dressmakers, furriers and hatters, 7532: Garment and related pattern-makers and cutters, 7533: Sewing, embroidery and related workers, 7534: Upholsterers and related workers, 7535: Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers, 7536: Shoemakers and related workers, 7541: Underwater divers, 7542: Shotfirers and blasters, 7543: Product graders and testers (excluding foods and beverages), 7544: Fumigators and other pest and weed controllers, 7549: Craft and related workers not elsewhere classified, 8111: Miners and quarriers, 8112: Mineral and stone processing plant operators, 8113: Well drillers and borers and related workers, 8114: Cement, stone and other mi



neral products machine operators , 8121: Metal processing plant operators , 8122: Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators , 8131: Chemical products plant and machine operators , 8132: Photographic products machine operators , 8141: Rubber products machine operators , 8142: Plastic products machine operators , 8143: Paper products machine operators , 8151: Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators , 8152: Weaving and knitting machine operators , 8153: Sewing machine operators , 8154: Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators , 8155: Fur and leather preparing machine operators , 8156: Shoemaking and related machine operators , 8157: Laundry machine operators , 8159: Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified , 8160: Food and related products machine operators , 8171: Pulp and papermaking plant operators , 8172: Wood processing plant operators , 8181: Glass and ceramics plant operators , 8182: Steam engine and boiler operators , 8183: Packing, bottling and labelling machine operators , 8189: Stationary plant and machine operators not elsewhere classified , 8211: Mechanical machinery assemblers , 8212: Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers , 8219: Assemblers not elsewhere classified , 8311: Locomotive engine drivers , 8312: Railway brake, signal and switch operators , 8321: Motorcycle drivers , 8322: Car, taxi and van drivers , 8331: Bus and tram drivers , 8332: Heavy truck and lorry drivers , 8341: Mobile farm and forestry plant operators , 8342: Earthmoving and related plant operators , 8343: Crane, hoist and related plant operators , 8344: Lifting truck operators , 8350: Ships' deck crews and related workers , 9111: Domestic cleaners and helpers , 9112: Cleaners and helpers in offices, hotels and other establishments , 9121: Hand launderers and pressers , 9122: Vehicle cleaners , 9123: Window cleaners , 9129: Other cleaning workers , 9211: Crop farm labourers , 9212: Livestock farm labourers , 9213: Mixed crop and livestock farm labourers , 9214: Garden and horticultural labourers , 9215: Forestry labourers , 9216: Fishery and aquaculture labourers , 9311: Mining and quarrying labourers , 9312: Civil engineering labourers , 9313: Building construction labourers , 9321: Hand packers Fruit Packer , 9329: Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified , 9331: Hand and pedal vehicle drivers , 9332: Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery , 9333: Freight handlers Cargo Boys , 9334: Shelf fillers , 9411: Fast food preparers , 9412: Kitchen helpers , 9510: Street and related service workers , 9520: Street vendors (excluding food) , 9611: Garbage and recycling collectors , 9612: Refuse sorters , 9613: Sweepers and related labourers , 9621: Messengers, package deliverers and luggage porters , 9622: Odd job persons , 9623: Meter readers and vending-machine collectors , 9624: Water and firewood collectors , 9629: Elementary workers not elsewhere classified , 110: Commissioned armed forces officers , 210: Non-commissioned armed forces officers , 310: Armed forces occupations, other ranks , 9999: Missing

[8] [p836: P836. Please search and code \(ISIC\).](#)

Categories: 111: Growing of cereals (except rice), leguminous crops and oil seeds , 112: Growing of rice , 113: Growing of vegetables and melons, roots and tubers Taro, Pulaka, Cassava , 114: Growing of sugar cane , 115: Growing of tobacco , 116: Growing of fibre crops , 119: Growing of other non-perennial crops , 121: Growing of grapes , 122: Growing of tropical and subtropical fruits , 123: Growing of citrus fruits Orange, lemon pickers , 124: Growing of pome fruits and stone fruits Apple pickers , 125: Growing of other tree and bush fruits and nuts Pandanus , 126: Growing of oleaginous fruits Coconut, copra , 127: Growing of beverage crops , 128: Growing of spices, aromatic, drug and pharmaceutical crops , 129: Growing of other perennial crops , 130: Plant propagation , 141: Raising of cattle and buffaloes , 142: Raising of horses and other equines , 143: Raising of camels and camelids , 144: Raising of sheep and goats , 145: Raising of swine/pigs Pig farmer , 146: Raising of poultry Chicken farmer , 149: Raising of other animals , 150: Mixed farming Pig & Crop farmer , 161: Support activities for crop production Fatoaga fiafia , 162: Support activities for animal production , 163: Post-harvest crop activities , 164: Seed processing for propagation , 170: Hunting, trapping and related service activities , 210: Silviculture and other forestry activities , 220: Logging , 230: Gathering of non-wood forest products , 240: Support services to forestry , 311: Marine fishing Seaman (Fishing), Observers, Fishermen , 312: Freshwater fishing , 321: Marine aquaculture , 322: Freshwater aquaculture , 510: Mining of hard coal , 520: Mining of lignite , 610: Extraction of crude petroleum , 620: Extraction of natural gas , 710: Mining of iron ores , 721: Mining of uranium and thorium ores , 729: Mining of other non-ferrous metal ores , 810: Quarrying of stone, sand and clay , 891: Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals , 892: Extraction of peat , 893: Extraction of salt , 899: Other mining and quarrying n.e.c. , 910: Support activities for petroleum and natural gas extraction , 990: Support activities for other mining and quarrying , 1010: Processing and preserving of meat , 1020: Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs Smoke, salted, dry fish , 1030: Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables , 1040: Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats , 1050: Manufacture of dairy products , 1061: Manufacture of grain mill products , 1062: Manufacture of starches and starch products , 1071: Manufacture of bakery products , 1072: Manufacture of sugar , 1073: Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery , 1074: Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products , 1075: Manufacture of prepared meals and dishes , 1079: Manufacture of other food products n.e.c. Sweet toddy , 1080: Manufacture of prepared animal feeds , 1101: Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits , 1102: Manufacture of wines Sour Toddy for sale , 1103: Manufacture of malt liquors and malt , 1104: Manufacture of soft drinks ; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters Fresh Toddy for sale , 1200: Manufacture of tobacco products , 1311: Preparation and spinning of textile fibres , 1312: Weaving of textiles , 1313: Finishing of textiles printing on raw fabric , 1391: Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics , 1392: Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel , 1393: Manufacture of carpets and rugs , 1394: Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting , 1399: Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c. , 1410: Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel Seamstress, Tailor , 1420: Manufacture of articles of fur , 1430: Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel , 1511: Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur , 1512: Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness , 1520: Manufacture of footwear , 1610: Sawmilling and planing of wood , 1621: Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels , 1622: Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery , 1623: Manufacture of wooden containers , 1629: Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials Handicraft, Weaved baskets, Weaved, Mats, Etc. , 1701: Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard , 1702: Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard , 1709: Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard , 1811: Printing , 1812: Service activities related to printing , 1820: Reproduction of recorded media , 1910: Manufacture of coke oven products , 1920: Manufacture of refined petroleum products , 2011: Manufacture of basic chemicals , 2012: Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds , 2013: Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms , 2021: Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products , 2022: Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics , 2023: Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations , 2029: Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c. , 2030: Manufacture of man-made fibres , 2100: Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products , 2211: Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres , 2219: Manufacture of other rubber products , 2220: Manufacture of plastics products , 2310: Manufacture of glass and glass products , 2391: Manufacture of refractory products , 2392: Manufacture of clay building materials , 2393: Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products , 2394: Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster , 2395: Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster , 2396: Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone , 2399: Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c. , 2410: Manufacture of basic iron and steel , 2420: Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals , 2431: Casting of iron and steel , 2432: Casting of non-ferrous metals , 2511: Manufacture of structural metal products , 2512: Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal , 2513: Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers , 2520: Manufacture of weapons and ammunition , 2591: Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy , 2592: Treatment and coating of metals; machining , 2593: Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware , 2599: Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c. , 2610: Manufacture of electronic components and boards , 2620: Manufacture of computers and peripheral equipment , 2630: M

manufacture of communication equipment , 2640: Manufacture of consumer electronics , 2651: Manufacture of measuring, testing, navigating and control equipment , 2652: Manufacture of watches and clocks , 2660: Manufacture of irradiation, electromedical and electrotherapeutic equipment , 2670: Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment , 2680: Manufacture of magnetic and optical media , 2710: Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus , 2720: Manufacture of batteries and accumulators , 2731: Manufacture of fibre optic cables , 2732: Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables , 2733: Manufacture of wiring devices , 2740: Manufacture of electric lighting equipment , 2750: Manufacture of domestic appliances , 2790: Manufacture of other electrical equipment , 2811: Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines , 2812: Manufacture of fluid power equipment , 2813: Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves , 2814: Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements , 2815: Manufacture of ovens, furnaces and furnace burners , 2816: Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment , 2817: Manufacture of office machinery and equipment (except computers and peripheral equipment) , 2818: Manufacture of power-driven hand tools , 2819: Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery , 2821: Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery , 2822: Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools , 2823: Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy , 2824: Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction , 2825: Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing , 2826: Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production , 2829: Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery , 2910: Manufacture of motor vehicles , 2920: Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers , 2930: Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles , 3011: Building of ships and floating structures , 3012: Building of pleasure and sporting boats , 3020: Manufacture of railway locomotives and rolling stock , 3030: Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery , 3040: Manufacture of military fighting vehicles , 3091: Manufacture of motorcycles , 3092: Manufacture of bicycles and invalid carriages , 3099: Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c. Canoe/Boat Builder , 3100: Manufacture of furniture , 3211: Manufacture of jewellery and related articles , 3212: Manufacture of imitation jewellery and related articles Lei, Garland , 3220: Manufacture of musical instruments , 3230: Manufacture of sports goods , 3240: Manufacture of games and toys , 3250: Manufacture of medical and dental instruments and supplies , 3290: Other manufacturing n.e.c. , 3311: Repair of fabricated metal products , 3312: Repair of machinery , 3313: Repair of electronic and optical equipment , 3314: Repair of electrical equipment , 3315: Repair of transport equipment, except motor vehicles , 3319: Repair of other equipment , 3320: Installation of industrial machinery and equipment , 3510: Electric power generation, transmission and distribution TEC Tuvalu Electricity Corporation , 3520: Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains , 3530: Steam and air conditioning supply , 3600: Water collection, treatment and supply PWD Public Works Department , 3700: Sewerage , 3811: Collection of non-hazardous waste Kaupule - waste collection, SWAT , 3812: Collection of hazardous waste , 3821: Treatment and disposal of non-hazardous waste , 3822: Treatment and disposal of hazardous waste , 3830: Materials recovery , 3900: Remediation activities and other waste management services , 4100: Construction of buildings , 4210: Construction of roads and railways PWD Public Works Department , 4220: Construction of utility projects PWD Public Works Department , 4290: Construction of other civil engineering projects PWD Public Works Department , 4311: Demolition , 4312: Site preparation , 4321: Electrical installation , 4322: Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation , 4329: Other construction installation , 4330: Building completion and finishing , 4390: Other specialized construction activities , 4510: Sale of motor vehicles , 4520: Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles Mechanic, motorbike repair , 4530: Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories , 4540: Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories , 4610: Wholesale on a fee or contract basis , 4620: Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals , 4630: Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco Mackenzie, Mohammad, JY ocean, Sulani, Laloni , 4641: Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear , 4649: Wholesale of other household goods , 4651: Wholesale of computers, computer peripheral equipment and software , 4652: Wholesale of electronic and telecommunications equipment and parts , 4653: Wholesale of agricultural machinery, equipment and supplies , 4659: Wholesale of other machinery and equipment , 4661: Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products , 4662: Wholesale of metals and metal ores , 4663: Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies , 4669: Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c. , 4690: Non-specialized wholesale trade , 4711: Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating , 4719: Other retail sale in non-specialized stores , 4721: Retail sale of food in specialized stores Bakery , 4722: Retail sale of beverages in specialized stores Tefota Alcohol Store , 4723: Retail sale of tobacco products in specialized stores , 4730: Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores Fuel / Petrol station , 4741: Retail sale of computers, peripheral units, software and telecommunications equipment in specialized stores , 4742: Retail sale of audio and video equipment in specialized stores , 4751: Retail sale of textiles in specialized stores , 4752: Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores Hardware store , 4753: Retail sale of carpets, rugs, wall and floor coverings in specialized stores , 4759: Retail sale of electrical household appliances, furniture, lighting equipment and other household articles in specialized stores , 4761: Retail sale of books, newspapers and stationary in specialized stores , 4762: Retail sale of music and video recordings in specialized stores , 4763: Retail sale of sporting equipment in specialized stores , 4764: Retail sale of games and toys in specialized stores , 4771: Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores , 4772: Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores , 4773: Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores , 4774: Retail sale of second-hand goods , 4781: Retail sale via stalls and markets of food, beverages and tobacco products , 4782: Retail sale via stalls and markets of textiles, clothing and footwear , 4789: Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods , 4791: Retail sale via mail order houses or via Internet , 4799: Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets roadside stalls, roadside food, roadside market , 4911: Passenger rail transport, interurban , 4912: Freight rail transport , 4921: Urban and suburban passenger land transport , 4922: Other passenger land transport , 4923: Freight transport by road , 4930: Transport via pipeline , 5011: Sea and coastal passenger water transport Seaman (Passenger) , 5012: Sea and coastal freight water transport Seaman (Cargo) , 5021: Inland passenger water transport , 5022: Inland freight water transport , 5110: Passenger air transport Fiji Airways, Airport , 5120: Freight air transport , 5210: Warehousing and storage , 5221: Service activities incidental to land transportation , 5222: Service activities incidental to water transportation , 5223: Service activities incidental to air transportation , 5224: Cargo handling Cargo boys , 5229: Other transportation support activities , 5310: Postal activities Tuvalu Postoffice , 5320: Courier activities DHL, FedEx , 5510: Short term accommodation activities Lodge, Hotel, Motel, Hostel, Guest House, ESFAM, Lagoon, L's , 5520: Camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks and trailer parks , 5590: Other accommodation , 5610: Restaurants and mobile food service activities Chinese takeaway, roadside food stalls , 5621: Event catering , 5629: Other food service activities , 5630: Beverage serving activities Bar, pub night club , 5811: Book publishing , 5812: Publishing of directories and mailing lists , 5813: Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals , 5819: Other publishing activities , 5820: Software publishing , 5911: Motion picture, video and television programme production activities , 5912: Motion picture, video and television programme post-production activities , 5913: Motion picture, video and television programme distribution activities , 5914: Motion picture projection activities , 5920: Sound recording and music publishing activities , 6010: Radio broadcasting TMC, Tuvalu Media Corporation, Tuvalu Radio , 6020: Television programming and broadcasting activities , 6110: Wired telecommunications activities TTC, Tuvalu Telecommunication Corporation , 6120: Wireless telecommunications activities TTC, Tuvalu Telecommunication Corporation , 6130: Satellite telecommunications activities TTC, Tuvalu Telecommunication Corporation , 6190: Other telecommunications activities TTC, Tuvalu Telecommunication Corporation , 6201: Computer programming activities , 6202: Computer consultancy and computer facilities management activities , 6209: Other information technology and computer service activities , 6311: Data processing, hosting and related activities , 6312: Web portals , 6391: News agency activities , 6399: Other information service activities n.e.c. , 6411: Central banking , 6419: Other monetary intermediation NBT, National Bank of Tuvalu , 6420: Activities of holding companies , 6430: Trusts, funds

ds and similar financial entities TNPF, Tuvalu National Provident Fund , 6491: Financial leasing DBT, Development Bank of Tuvalu , 6492: Other credit granting , 6499: Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities, n.e.c. Moneygram, Western Union , 6511: Life insurance , 6512: Non-life insurance , 6520: Reinsurance , 6530: Pension funding , 6611: Administration of financial markets , 6612: Security and commodity contracts brokerage , 6619: Other activities auxiliary to financial service activities , 6621: Risk and damage evaluation , 6622: Activities of insurance agents and brokers , 6629: Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding , 6630: Fund management activities , 6810: Real estate activities with own or leased property Land or House rental , 6820: Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis , 6910: Legal activities Lawyer, law office , 6920: Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy , 7010: Activities of head offices , 7020: Management consultancy activities , 7110: Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy , 7120: Technical testing and analysis , 7210: Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering , 7220: Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities , 7310: Advertising , 7320: Market research and public opinion polling , 7410: Specialized design activities , 7420: Photographic activities , 7490: Other professional, scientific and technical activities n.e.c. , 7500: Veterinary activities , 7710: Renting and leasing of motor vehicles Motorcycle rental , 7721: Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods , 7722: Renting of video tapes and disks , 7729: Renting and leasing of other personal and household goods , 7730: Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods , 7740: Leasing of intellectual property and similar products, except copyrighted works , 7810: Activities of employment placement agencies , 7820: Temporary employment agency activities , 7830: Other human resources provision , 7911: Travel agency activities , 7912: Tour operator activities , 7990: Other reservation service and related activities , 8010: Private security activities , 8020: Security systems service activities , 8030: Investigation activities , 8110: Combined facilities support activities , 8121: General cleaning of buildings , 8129: Other building and industrial cleaning activities , 8130: Landscape care and maintenance service activities , 8211: Combined office administrative service activities , 8219: Photocopying, document preparation and other specialized office support activities , 8220: Activities of call centres , 8230: Organization of conventions and trade shows , 8291: Activities of collection agencies and credit bureaus , 8292: Packaging activities , 8299: Other business support service activities n.e.c. , 8411: General public administration activities Government , 8412: Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security Government, Court, Kaupule , 8413: Regulation of and contribution to more efficient operation of businesses , 8421: Foreign affairs , 8422: Defence activities , 8423: Public order and safety activities Police, Customs, Immigration , 8430: Compulsory social security activities , 8510: Pre-primary and primary education School , 8521: General secondary education School , 8522: Technical and vocational secondary education TMTI, Tuvalu Maritime Technical Institute , 8530: Higher education USP, University , 8541: Sports and recreation education , 8542: Cultural education , 8549: Other education n.e.c. , 8550: Educational support activities , 8610: Hospital activities , 8620: Medical and dental practice activities , 8690: Other human health activities TuFHA, Tuvalu Health & Family Association , 8710: Residential nursing care facilities , 8720: Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse , 8730: Residential care activities for the elderly and disabled , 8790: Other residential care activities , 8810: Social work activities without accommodation for the elderly and disabled , 8890: Other social work activities without accommodation , 9000: Creative, arts and entertainment activities , 9101: Library and archives activities , 9102: Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings , 9103: Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities , 9200: Gambling and betting activities BINGO , 9311: Operation of sports facilities , 9312: Activities of sports clubs , 9319: Other sports activities , 9321: Activities of amusement parks and theme parks , 9329: Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c. , 9411: Activities of business and employers membership organizations , 9412: Activities of professional membership organizations , 9420: Activities of trade unions , 9491: Activities of religious organizations Church, Catholic, AOG, SDA, Brethren, LDS, Jehovah, Pentecost, EKT , 9492: Activities of political organizations , 9499: Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c. TANGO, Tuvalu Association of Non-Government Organizations , 9511: Repair of computers and peripheral equipment , 9512: Repair of communication equipment , 9521: Repair of consumer electronics , 9522: Repair of household appliances and home and garden equipment , 9523: Repair of footwear and leather goods , 9524: Repair of furniture and home furnishings , 9529: Repair of other personal and household goods , 9601: Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products , 9602: Hairdressing and other beauty treatment Barber, hairdresser , 9603: Funeral and related activities , 9609: Other personal service activities n.e.c. , 9700: Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel Personal house cleaner , 9810: Undifferentiated goods-producing activities of private households for own use , 9820: Undifferentiated service-producing activities of private households for own use , 9900: Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies Red cross, Taiwan Embassy, NZ high commission, SPC, UN, WHO, FFA , 9999: Missing

[9] [p838: P838. Please search and code \(ISCO\)](#)

Categories: 1111: Legislators , 1112: Senior government officials Minister , 1113: Traditional chiefs and heads of village Kaupule , 1114: Senior officials of special-interest organizations Consulate , 1120: Managing directors and chief executives , 1211: Finance managers , 1212: Human resource managers , 1213: Policy and planning managers , 1219: Business services and administration managers not elsewhere classified , 1221: Sales and marketing managers , 1222: Advertising and public relations managers , 1223: Research and development managers , 1311: Agricultural and forestry production managers , 1312: Aquaculture and fisheries production managers , 1321: Manufacturing managers , 1322: Mining managers , 1323: Construction managers , 1324: Supply, distribution and related managers , 1330: Information and communications technology service managers , 1341: Child care services managers , 1342: Health services managers , 1343: Aged care services managers , 1344: Social welfare managers , 1345: Education managers Principal , 1346: Financial and insurance services branch managers , 1349: Professional services managers not elsewhere classified , 1411: Hotel managers , 1412: Restaurant managers , 1420: Retail and wholesale trade managers , 1431: Sports, recreation and cultural centre managers , 1439: Services managers not elsewhere classified , 2111: Physicists and astronomers , 2112: Meteorologists , 2113: Chemists , 2114: Geologists and geophysicists , 2120: Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians , 2131: Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals , 2132: Farming, forestry and fisheries advisers , 2133: Environmental protection professionals , 2141: Industrial and production engineers , 2142: Civil engineers , 2143: Environmental engineers , 2144: Mechanical engineers , 2145: Chemical engineers , 2146: Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals , 2149: Engineering professionals not elsewhere classified , 2151: Electrical engineers , 2152: Electronics engineers , 2153: Telecommunications engineers , 2161: Building architects , 2162: Landscape architects , 2163: Product and garment designers , 2164: Town and traffic planners , 2165: Cartographers and surveyors , 2166: Graphic and multimedia designers , 2211: Generalist medical practitioners , 2212: Specialist medical practitioners , 2221: Nursing professionals , 2222: Midwifery professionals , 2230: Traditional and complementary medicine professionals , 2240: Paramedical practitioners , 2250: Veterinarians , 2261: Dentists , 2262: Pharmacists , 2263: Environmental and occupational health and hygiene professionals , 2264: Physiotherapists , 2265: Dieticians and nutritionists , 2266: Audiologists and speech therapists , 2267: Optometrists and ophthalmic opticians , 2269: Health professionals not elsewhere classified , 2310: University and higher education teachers , 2320: Vocational education teachers , 2330: Secondary education teachers , 2341: Primary school teachers , 2342: Early childhood educators , 2351: Education methods specialists , 2352: Special needs teachers , 2353: Other language teachers , 2354: Other music teachers , 2355: Other arts teachers , 2356: Information technology trainers , 2359: Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified , 2411: Accountants , 2412: Financial and investment advisers , 2413: Financial analysts , 2421: Management and organization analysts , 2422: Policy administration professionals , 2423: Personnel and careers professionals , 2424: Training and staff development professionals , 2431: Advertising and marketing professionals , 2432: Public relations professionals , 2433: Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT) , 24



34: Information and communications technology sales professionals, 2511: Systems analysts, 2512: Software developers, 2513: Web and multimedia developers, 2514: Applications programmers, 2519: Software and applications developers and analysts not elsewhere classified, 2521: Database designers and administrators, 2522: Systems administrators, 2523: Computer network professionals, 2529: Database and network professionals not elsewhere classified, 2611: Lawyers, 2612: Judges, 2619: Legal professionals not elsewhere classified, 2621: Archivists and curators, 2622: Librarians and related information professionals, 2631: Economists, 2632: Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals, 2633: Philosophers, historians and political scientists, 2634: Psychologists, 2635: Social work and counselling professionals, 2636: Religious professionals, 2641: Authors and related writers, 2642: Journalists, 2643: Translators, interpreters and other linguists, 2651: Visual artists, 2652: Musicians, singers and composers, 2653: Dancers and choreographers, 2654: Film, stage and related directors and producers, 2655: Actors, 2656: Announcers on radio, television and other media, 2659: Creative and performing artists not elsewhere classified, 3111: Chemical and physical science technicians, 3112: Civil engineering technicians, 3113: Electrical engineering technicians, 3114: Electronics engineering technicians, 3115: Mechanical engineering technicians, 3116: Chemical engineering technicians, 3117: Mining and metallurgical technicians, 3118: Draughtspersons, 3119: Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified, 3121: Mining supervisors, 3122: Manufacturing supervisors, 3123: Construction supervisors, 3131: Power production plant operators, 3132: Incinerator and water treatment plant operators, 3133: Chemical processing plant controllers, 3134: Petroleum and natural gas refining plant operators, 3135: Metal production process controllers, 3139: Process control technicians not elsewhere classified, 3141: Life science technicians (excluding medical), 3142: Agricultural technicians, 3143: Forestry technicians, 3151: Ships' engineers, 3152: Ships' deck officers and pilots, 3153: Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals, 3154: Air traffic controllers, 3155: Air traffic safety electronics technicians, 3211: Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians, 3212: Medical and pathology laboratory technicians, 3213: Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants, 3214: Medical and dental prosthetic technicians, 3221: Nursing associate professionals, 3222: Midwifery associate professionals, 3230: Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals, 3240: Veterinary technicians and assistants, 3251: Dental assistants and therapists, 3252: Medical records and health information technicians, 3253: Community health workers, 3254: Dispensing opticians, 3255: Physiotherapy technicians and assistants, 3256: Medical assistants, 3257: Environmental and occupational health inspectors and associates, 3258: Ambulance workers, 3259: Health associate professionals not elsewhere classified, 3311: Securities and finance dealers and brokers, 3312: Credit and loans officers, 3313: Accounting associate professionals, 3314: Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals, 3315: Valuers and loss assessors, 3321: Insurance representatives, 3322: Commercial sales representatives, 3323: Buyers, 3324: Trade brokers, 3331: Clearing and forwarding agents, 3332: Conference and event planners, 3333: Employment agents and contractors, 3334: Real estate agents and property managers, 3339: Business services agents not elsewhere classified, 3341: Office supervisors, 3342: Legal secretaries, 3343: Administrative and executive secretaries, 3344: Medical secretaries, 3351: Customs and border inspectors, 3352: Government tax and excise officials Custom officer, 3353: Government social benefits officials, 3354: Government licensing officials, 3355: Police inspectors and detectives, 3359: Regulatory government associate professionals not elsewhere classified Observer, 3411: Legal and Related Associate Professionals, 3412: Social work associate professionals, 3413: Religious associate professionals, 3421: Athletes and sports players, 3422: Sports coaches, instructors and officials, 3423: Fitness and recreation instructors and program leaders, 3431: Photographers, 3432: Interior designers and decorators, 3433: Gallery, museum and library technicians, 3434: Chefs, 3435: Other artistic and cultural associate professionals, 3511: Information and communications technology operations technicians, 3512: Information and communications technology user support technicians, 3513: Computer network and systems technicians, 3514: Web technicians, 3521: Broadcasting and audio-visual technicians, 3522: Telecommunications engineering technicians, 4110: General office clerks, 4120: Secretaries (general), 4131: Typists and word processing operators, 4132: Data entry clerks, 4211: Bank tellers and related clerks, 4212: Bookmakers, croupiers and related gaming workers, 4213: Pawnbrokers and money-lenders, 4214: Debt-collectors and related workers, 4221: Travel consultants and clerks, 4222: Contact centre information clerks, 4223: Telephone switchboard operators, 4224: Hotel receptionists, 4225: Enquiry clerks, 4226: Receptionists (general), 4227: Survey and market research interviewers, 4229: Client information workers not elsewhere classified, 4311: Accounting and bookkeeping clerks, 4312: Statistical, finance and insurance clerks, 4313: Payroll clerks, 4321: Stock clerks, 4322: Production clerks, 4323: Transport clerks, 4411: Library clerks, 4412: Mail carriers and sorting clerks, 4413: Coding, proof-reading and related clerks, 4414: Scribes and related workers, 4415: Filing and copying clerks, 4416: Personnel clerks, 4419: Clerical support workers not elsewhere classified, 5111: Travel attendants and travel stewards, 5112: Transport conductors, 5113: Travel guides, 5120: Cooks, 5131: Waiters, 5132: Bartenders, 5141: Hairdressers, 5142: Beauticians and related workers, 5151: Cleaning and housekeeping supervisors in offices, hotels and other establishments, 5152: Domestic housekeepers, 5153: Building caretakers, 5161: Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers, 5162: Companions and valets, 5163: Undertakers and embalmers, 5164: Pet groomers and animal care workers, 5165: Driving instructors, 5169: Personal services workers not elsewhere classified, 5211: Stall and market salespersons, 5212: Street food salespersons, 5221: Shop keepers, 5222: Shop supervisors, 5223: Shop sales assistants, 5230: Cashiers and ticket clerks, 5241: Fashion and other models, 5242: Sales demonstrators, 5243: Door to door salespersons, 5244: Contact centre salespersons, 5245: Service station attendants, 5246: Food service counter attendants, 5249: Sales workers not elsewhere classified, 5311: Child care workers, 5312: Teachers' aides, 5321: Health care assistants, 5322: Home-based personal care workers, 5329: Personal care workers in health services not elsewhere classified, 5411: Fire-fighters, 5412: Police officers, 5413: Prison guards, 5414: Security guards, 5419: Protective services workers not elsewhere classified, 6111: Field crop and vegetable growers, 6112: Tree and shrub crop growers Toddy Coconut Breadfruit Pandanus, 6113: Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers, 6114: Mixed crop growers, 6121: Livestock and dairy producers, 6122: Poultry producers Chicken Pig, 6123: Apiarists and sericulturists, 6129: Animal producers not elsewhere classified, 6130: Mixed crop and animal producers Chicken Toddy Pig, 6210: Forestry and related workers, 6221: Aquaculture workers, 6222: Inland and coastal waters fishery workers, 6223: Deep-sea fishery workers, 6224: Hunters and trappers, 6310: Subsistence crop farmers Toddy, 6320: Subsistence livestock farmers Chicken Pig, 6330: Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers Chicken Toddy Pig, 6340: Subsistence fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers, 7111: House builders, 7112: Bricklayers and related workers, 7113: Stonemasons, stone cutters, splitters and carvers, 7114: Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers, 7115: Carpenters and joiners, 7119: Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified, 7121: Roofers, 7122: Floor layers and tile setters, 7123: Plasterers, 7124: Insulation workers, 7125: Glaziers, 7126: Plumbers and pipe fitters, 7127: Air conditioning and refrigeration mechanics, 7131: Painters and related workers, 7132: Spray painters and varnishers, 7133: Building structure cleaners, 7211: Metal moulders and coremakers, 7212: Welders and flamecutters, 7213: Sheet-metal workers, 7214: Structural-metal preparers and erectors, 7215: Riggers and cable splicers, 7221: Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging press workers, 7222: Toolmakers and related workers, 7223: Metal working machine tool setters and operators, 7224: Metal polishers, wheel grinders and tool sharpeners, 7231: Motor vehicle mechanics and repairers, 7232: Aircraft engine mechanics and repairers, 7233: Agricultural and industrial machinery mechanics and repairers, 7234: Bicycle and related repairers, 7311: Precision-instrument makers and repairers, 7312: Musical instrument makers and tuners, 7313: Jewellery and precious-metal workers, 7314: Potters and related workers, 7315: Glass makers, cutters, grinders and finishers, 7316: Sign writers, decorative painters, engravers and etchers, 7317: Handicraft workers in wood, leaves, and related materials - weaved mats, baskets, fans; wood carvings, tili makers, 7318: Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials - sulu, print maker, 7319: Handicraft workers not elsewhere classified - Mataili makers, Tui Misa, Tui Pule, Tui Puka, 7321: Pre-press technicians, 7322: Printers, 7323:

Print finishing and binding workers , 7411: Building and related electricians , 7412: Electrical mechanics and fitters , 7413: Electrical line installers and repairers , 7421: Electronics mechanics and servicers , 7422: Information and communications technology installers and servicers , 7511: Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers , 7512: Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionery makers , 7513: Dairy-products makers , 7514: Fruit, vegetable and related preservers , 7515: Food and beverage tasters and graders , 7516: Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers , 7521: Wood treaters , 7522: Cabinet-makers and related workers , 7523: Woodworking-machine tool setters and operators , 7531: Tailors, dressmakers, furriers and hatters , 7532: Garment and related pattern-makers and cutters , 7533: Sewing, embroidery and related workers , 7534: Upholsterers and related workers , 7535: Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers , 7536: Shoemakers and related workers , 7541: Underwater divers , 7542: Shotfirers and blasters , 7543: Product graders and testers (excluding foods and beverages) , 7544: Fumigators and other pest and weed controllers , 7549: Craft and related workers not elsewhere classified , 8111: Miners and quarriers , 8112: Mineral and stone processing plant operators , 8113: Well drillers and borers and related workers , 8114: Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators , 8121: Metal processing plant operators , 8122: Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators , 8131: Chemical products plant and machine operators , 8132: Photographic products machine operators , 8141: Rubber products machine operators , 8142: Plastic products machine operators , 8143: Paper products machine operators , 8151: Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators , 8152: Weaving and knitting machine operators , 8153: Sewing machine operators , 8154: Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators , 8155: Fur and leather preparing machine operators , 8156: Shoemaking and related machine operators , 8157: Laundry machine operators , 8159: Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified , 8160: Food and related products machine operators , 8171: Pulp and papermaking plant operators , 8172: Wood processing plant operators , 8181: Glass and ceramics plant operators , 8182: Steam engine and boiler operators , 8183: Packing, bottling and labelling machine operators , 8189: Stationary plant and machine operators not elsewhere classified , 8211: Mechanical machinery assemblers , 8212: Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers , 8219: Assemblers not elsewhere classified , 8311: Locomotive engine drivers , 8312: Railway brake, signal and switch operators , 8321: Motorcycle drivers , 8322: Car, taxi and van drivers , 8331: Bus and tram drivers , 8332: Heavy truck and lorry drivers , 8341: Mobile farm and forestry plant operators , 8342: Earthmoving and related plant operators , 8343: Crane, hoist and related plant operators , 8344: Lifting truck operators , 8350: Ships' deck crews and related workers , 9111: Domestic cleaners and helpers , 9112: Cleaners and helpers in offices, hotels and other establishments , 9121: Hand launderers and pressers , 9122: Vehicle cleaners , 9123: Window cleaners , 9129: Other cleaning workers , 9211: Crop farm labourers , 9212: Livestock farm labourers , 9213: Mixed crop and livestock farm labourers , 9214: Garden and horticultural labourers , 9215: Forestry labourers , 9216: Fishery and aquaculture labourers , 9311: Mining and quarrying labourers , 9312: Civil engineering labourers , 9313: Building construction labourers , 9321: Hand packers Fruit Packer , 9329: Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified , 9331: Hand and pedal vehicle drivers , 9332: Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery , 9333: Freight handlers Cargo Boys , 9334: Shelf fillers , 9411: Fast food preparers , 9412: Kitchen helpers , 9510: Street and related service workers , 9520: Street vendors (excluding food) , 9611: Garbage and recycling collectors , 9612: Refuse sorters , 9613: Sweepers and related labourers , 9621: Messengers, package deliverers and luggage porters , 9622: Odd job persons , 9623: Meter readers and vending-machine collectors , 9624: Water and firewood collectors , 9629: Elementary workers not elsewhere classified , 110: Commissioned armed forces officers , 210: Non-commissioned armed forces officers , 310: Armed forces occupations, other ranks , 9999: Missing

[10] **p602c: P602c. What is the unit of** %rostartitle% **CONSUMED?**

Categories: 100: Pounds (lbs) , 101: Ounces , 102: Cups / glass , 103: Kilo-grams , 104: Grams , 105: Litres , 106: Milliliters (ml) , 107: Bag , 108: Basket , 109: Box / Carton , 110: Bundle / Bunch / Pack , 111: Can , 112: Bottle , 113: Each / Piece / Heads , 114: Plate / Bowl , 115: Tray , 116: Strings , 117: White Bag (WB) , 118: 3-striped bag , 119: Large Basket , 120: Extra. L. basket , 121: Pile , 122: Laundry basket , 123: Pail , 124: Bottle - small , 125: Bottle - large , 126: Roll , 127: Packet - 10 , 128: Packet - 20 , 129: Meters , 999: Other unit

[11] **h1503a: During the <u>past 7 days</u> did any member of this household consume...**

Categories: 301: Oceanic fish (fresh or frozen) - tuna, wahoo, mahi mahi, etc , 302: Reef fish (fresh or frozen) - emperor, snapper, parrotfish, surgeonfish, etc , 303: Lagoon and sand flat fish (fresh or frozen) - goatfish, silver biddy, mullet, bonefish, etc , 304: Deep sea fish (fresh or frozen) - Poulet fish, Red snapper etc , 305: Fresh water fish, river fish (fresh or frozen) , 398: Other fish (note) - flying fish, etc , 307: Sea worm (palolo) , 308: Lobsters , 309: Cockles (sea shells, mussels etc) , 310: Clams , 311: Sea snails (trochus) , 399: Other non-fish (note) - other bivalves, ocean crabs, octopus, sea cucumber, etc , 313: Tinned tuna , 314: Tinned mackerel/sardines , 315: Other canned or salted fish , 316: Land crab (mud crab, coconut crab etc.) , 317: Prawns/Shrimps

[12] **h1506a: During the <u>past 7 days</u> did any member of this household consume...**

Categories: 601: Capsicum , 602: Carrot , 603: Cassava , 604: Corn , 605: Cucumber , 606: Green beans / peas , 607: Kumala , 608: Lettuce , 609: Beans (snake beans, green beans, etc.) , 610: Potatoes , 611: Pumpkin , 612: Chinese/English cabbage , 625: Round cabbage , 614: Eggplant , 615: Onion , 616: Garlic , 617: Watercress , 618: Taro , 619: Tomatoes , 620: Tinned tomatoes , 621: Yam , 622: Ginger , 623: Canned beans (baked beans etc) , 624: Canned vegetables , 699: Other vegetable or vegetable product

[13] **h1501c: H1501c. What is the unit of quantity CONSUMED?**

Categories: 101: Ounces , 102: Cups / glass , 103: Kilo-grams , 104: Grams , 105: Litres , 106: Milliliters (ml) , 107: Bag , 108: Basket , 109: Box / Carton , 110: Bundle / Bunch / Pack , 111: Can , 112: Bottle , 113: Each / Piece / Heads , 114: Plate / Bowl , 115: Tray , 116: Strings , 117: White Bag (WB) , 118: 3-striped bag , 119: Large Basket , 120: Extra. L. basket , 121: Pile , 122: Laundry basket , 123: Pail , 124: Bottle - small , 125: Bottle - large , 126: Roll , 127: Packet - 10 , 128: Packet - 20 , 129: Meters , 999: Other unit

[14] **h1201: H1201. Does any member of this household OWN OUT RIGHT any of the following household assets? Please note that it has to be in good working conditions.**

Categories: 1: Lounge furniture (couches and tables) , 2: Dining tables , 3: Beds or mattresses , 4: Cabinet or dressers , 5: Other furniture (specify) , 6: Water tank , 7: Refrigerator , 8: Freezer , 9: Electric stove , 10: Electric/Gas Stove , 11: Gas stove (LPG) , 12: Kerosene stove , 13: Gas burner (Butane) , 14: Microwave oven , 15: Washing machine, clothes dryer , 16: Air conditioner , 17: Generator , 18: Rooftop solar power , 19: Water heater , 20: Water pump , 21: Other major appliances (specify) , 23: Rice cooker , 24: Toaster , 25: Sewing machine , 26: Electric fan , 27: Other small electrical appliances (specify) , 28: Television (TV) , 29: Radio , 30: DVD / Blu Ray player , 31: Stereo / home cinema , 32: Game consoles (PlayStation, Nintendo, Xbox, PSP, DS, etc) , 33: Photo equipment (cameras - still/video) , 34: Printer, scanner , 35: Lawn mower , 36: Chainsaw or brush cutter , 37: Outboard motor , 38: Other motorised garden tool (specify) , 39: Power drill, sander , 40: Other assets (note)

[15] **h1722: H1722. In the last 7 days, What were the fishes or seafood the household caught/fetched?**

Categories: 1: Skip jack tuna , 2: Tuna , 3: Other off-shore fish , 4: Fuga , 5: Snapper , 6: Other in-shore fish , 7: Lobsters , 8: Sea crabs ,

9: Mangrove crabs , 10: Other crustaceans , 11: Octopus , 12: Faisua , 13: Alili , 14: Aliao , 15: Other invertebrates & molluscs , 16: Sea urchin (TUITUI) , 17: Sea fugafuga/fatuaua , 18: Gau , 19: Palolo , 20: Other seafood (seaweed etc)

[16] [h2002: H2002. In the last 30 days, what type of handicraft activities was this household involved in?](#)

Categories: 1: Fine Mats (ietoga/ iniini) , 2: Mats (papa/fala lili/papa laufala) , 3: Baskets , 4: Fans , 5: Wood Carving , 6: Elei , 7: Necklac e/Earing/Bracelet , 8: Hair Accessories , 9: Other Art (eg, Painting) , 10: Brooms (Straw) , 11: Other Handicraft , 12: Faalifu (Talo, ufi, fai et c) , 13: Umu ( Talo, ulu, etc ) , 14: Faiai (Fee, pusi, matalelei...) , 15: Kokoesi/Suafai/Vaisalo , 16: BBQ on side of road , 17: Pastry ( Pie, Scon es, donuts, panipopo,cakes) , 18: Sandwiches , 19: Faapapa , 20: Faa'usi , 21: Fast Food (eg: popcorn/hot dog/ kekepuaa) , 22: Eggs , 23: Other processed food , 24: Copra , 25: Coconut Oil - Faguu Samoa , 26: Virgin Coconut Oil

## APPENDIX E — VARIABLES

[1] **nfditm:**

```
new [] {h1501a.Yes.Count(), h1502a.Yes.Count(), h1503a.Yes.Count(), h1504a.Yes.Count(), h1505a.Yes.Count(), h1506a.Yes.Count(),  
h1507a.Yes.Count(), h1508a.Yes.Count(), h1509a.Yes.Count(), h1510a.Yes.Count()}.Sum()
```

[2] **foodcategory:**

```
@rowcode>=1000? "TAKEAWAY FOOD AND PREPARED MEALS": @rowcode>=900? "SPICES AND CONDIMENTS": @rowcode>=800?  
"SNACKS, CANDIES, CONFECTIONERY": @rowcode>=700? "BEVERAGES (NON ALCOHOLIC)": @rowcode>=600? "VEGETABLES AND CROPS":  
@rowcode>=500? "FRUIT": @rowcode>=400? "DAIRY AND OILS": @rowcode>=300? "FISH AND SEAFOOD": @rowcode>=200? "MEAT": "GRAIN  
AND CEREALS"
```

[3] **sCatch:**

```
@rowcode == 1 ? "Tuna (Skipjack, yellow fin, etc) " : @rowcode == 2 ? "Other oceanic fish (wahoo, mahimahi, rainbow runner, billfish)" :  
@rowcode == 3 ? "Carnivorous reef fish (emperor, snapper, jacks etc)" : @rowcode == 4 ? "Herbivorous reef fish (parrotfish, rabbitfish,  
surgeonfish etc)" : @rowcode == 5 ? "Lagoon and sand flat fish (silver biddy, mullet, bonefish, milkfish etc)" : @rowcode == 6 ? h1722n1 :  
@rowcode == 7 ? "Sharks" : @rowcode == 8 ? "Sea cucumber" : @rowcode == 9 ? "Octopus" : @rowcode == 10 ? "Lobsters" : @rowcode == 11 ?  
"Ocean and mud crabs" : @rowcode == 12 ? "Cockles (arc shell)" : @rowcode == 13 ? "Clams" : @rowcode == 14 ? "Sea snails (trochus)" :  
@rowcode == 15 ? h1722n2 : @rowcode == 16 ? "Sea weed" : @rowcode == 17 ? "Sea urchin" : @rowcode == 18 ? h1722n3 : ""
```

[4] **busType:**

```
h13b8 == 1 ? "taxi / passenger service" : h13b8 == 2 ? "bus / passenger service" : h13b8 == 3 ? "cargo transportation service" : h13b8 == 4 ?  
"other business services" : h13b8 == 5 ? "both business & private" : h13b8 == 6 ? "private/personal use" : ""
```

Legend and structure of information in this file

Name of section		Type of question, scope		Variable name
Enabling condition for this section	Question title	Answer options		
E s4_other_sources_which.Contains(98)	SECTION 5: OTHER INCOME SOURCES			
Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore eu fugiat nulla pariatur?		MULTI-SELECT SCOPE: PREFILLED		s4_rel_leaders_other
I This refers to family relations E s3_time_other > 0 V1 s4_rel_leaders_which.Contains(98) M1 Can not be itself V2 (s3_time_other_breeding_advice <= (50 - s3_time_art_insem_advice))    s3_time_other_breeding_advice == 0 M2 This person is not in the list F optioncode != s5_ignored_option_code		01 <input type="checkbox"/> Community animal health workers 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Private 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Government 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Livestock keepers association 05 <input type="checkbox"/> NGO  And 5 other [13]		
Additional information: "I" – Question instruction "E" – Enabling condition "V1" – Validation condition №1 "M1" – Message for validation №1 "F" – Filter in Categorical questions		Link to full set in appendix		

Breadcrumbs

Type or roster
Roster Title
CHAPTER 3 IDENTIFICATION / Roster: LEADER RELATION DETAILS generated by fixed list:
01 Ward Livestock Officer
02 Village Livestock Officer
99 Other (specify)
List items